
Singer's Repertoire

Part III Lyric and Dramatic Tenor

Second Edition

by

Berton Coffin



The Scarecrow Press, Inc.
New York 1960

J.R.D.
C. J. D.
V. 3
C. J. D.

Copyright 1960 by

Berton Coffin

L. C. Card No. 60-7265

To
Werner Singer
Coach, Artist-Accompanist and Friend

Jul 1 1963

THE MUSIC LIBRARY
CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Foreword

"The Singer's Repertoire" in its second edition has been divided into four parts. Part I includes songs for Coloratura Soprano, Lyric Soprano and Dramatic Soprano. Part II includes songs for Mezzo Soprano and Contralto. Part III includes songs for Lyric Tenor and Dramatic Tenor and Part IV includes songs for Baritone and Bass. This has been thought to be a service to the individual singer who is primarily interested only in that material which is suitable for his particular voice.

Several of the song lists have been augmented and duets, trios, songs of limited range and chamber operas for two, three or four voices have been added. Intentionally no lists have been made of "easy" songs since this has been felt to be a misnomer. That which is easy for one is not necessarily easy for another. Young singers may have short ranges but they frequently have very fine tastes, possibly some language background and even fairly good musicianship due to previous instrumental study. Hence, instead of a list of "easy" songs, the compiler has listed a broad spectrum of songs with limited range.

"The Singer's Repertoire" is an effort to aid all singers and teachers of singing in their repertoire problems. The singer at no stage in his career is free from this problem. In the beginning he has to select the suitable songs for his vocal powers and development. As he becomes a successful amateur singer he secures various engagements which are always presenting new song needs. Should he become a professional singer the needs will be multiplied many times with a changing repertoire required season after season. Should he become a teacher of singing or a vocal coach he will have hundreds of potential singers, each one with different needs. Therefore, no matter with what phase of vocal work one is concerned, the repertoire problem is always present and one's storehouse is always changing, always being added to.

"The Singer's Repertoire" has profited in its growth and development by the advice, counsel and criticism of many experienced singers and many noted teachers of singing.

From these discussions, four repertoire aids appear to be paramount:

1. Aids for program building (for this problem the guide lists recital songs in the various languages; songs for opening and closing recitals; and songs by classification).
2. Aids for training repertoire (this problem has been approached by indexing technical characteristics of songs).
3. Aids for specific or seasonal occasions (see Christmas, Easter, Wedding and Patriotic lists).
4. Aids in sacred repertoire (hundreds of songs have been studied and those appropriate are listed).

The above aids are based on contemporarily performed songs and arias as programmed in countless recitals, in recordings and in the media of radio and television. This mass of material has been interpolated into appropriate listings. The compiler has not assumed the position of musical analyst except for the sacred listing and in augmenting the smaller lists. Questions have not been asked as to why certain songs are sung or not sung; if the song has been found in the above mentioned sources, it is listed, otherwise it is not included in this volume. This book is based on the preselection of songs sung by noteworthy or accepted singers, and is not a compendium of all vocal repertoire which would surely approximate 100,000 song titles. It is merely a distribution of some 8,000 songs into 818 lists for the nine voice classifications rather than an annotated bibliography of songs. For each voice classification there are 71 - 92 lists whereby the characteristics of various songs are shown. It is well known to all teachers that a matching of song traits to the strengths and limitations of any singing personality will assure the individual's best success. This is a very difficult thing to do and it is hoped the problem will be made easier by the multiple listings of this work.

Due to the large number of programs examined, all voices should be represented in proportion to their natural distribution. The largest segments will be the lyric soprano and baritone, because there are more of those voices; the smallest segments will be the coloratura soprano, dramatic tenor and bass since these voices occur less frequently. The compiler has made no attempt to classify voices in this study but has merely listed the songs according to the voice

classification stated on the programs.

A work of this kind can never be complete in contemporary song (although publication in this field is lamentably limited) since new songs are appearing and others are falling into disuse. However, the classic, romantic and impressionistic repertoire is now relatively stable. These songs comprise the living repertoire of today.

Boulder, Colorado
June 2, 1959

Table of Contents

Directions for use -----	xv
Publisher Code -----	xvii

Repertoire for the Lyric Tenor Voice

Songs for Recital	
American Recital Songs -----	23
British Recital Songs -----	26
French Recital Songs -----	30
German Recital Songs -----	35
Italian Recital Songs -----	42
Russian Recital Songs -----	45
Scandinavian Recital Songs -----	47
Spanish Recital Songs -----	49
Misc. Recital Songs -----	49
American, British, French, German, Italian, Misc.	
Recital Openers -----	50
Recital Closers -----	53
Songs By Classification	
Atmospheric Songs -----	55
Dramatic Songs -----	58
Humorous Songs -----	62
Folk Songs -----	65
Negro Spirituals -----	68
Songs Employing	
Agile Singing -----	68
Crescendo-Diminuendo -----	71
Piano Singing -----	76
Rapid Enunciation -----	83
Sustained Singing -----	87
Spirited Singing -----	96
Staccato Singing -----	103
Songs of Popular Appeal -----	103
Arias from Large Works	
Opera Arias -----	108
Oratorio Arias -----	114
Cantata Arias -----	116
Operetta Songs -----	117
Song Cycles -----	122
Solo Cantatas -----	123
Concert Arias -----	123

Songs for Special Days and Occasions	
Christmas Songs -----	124
Easter Songs -----	125
Patriotic Songs -----	126
Sacred Songs -----	126
Wedding Songs -----	127
Songs or Arias with Added Instruments -----	129

Repertoire for the Dramatic Tenor Voice

Songs for Recital	
American Recital Songs -----	131
British Recital Songs -----	133
French Recital Songs -----	135
German Recital Songs -----	137
Italian Recital Songs -----	142
Russian Recital Songs -----	144
Scandinavian Recital Songs -----	145
Spanish Recital Songs -----	146
Misc. Recital Songs -----	146
American, British, French, German, Italian, Misc.	
Recital Openers -----	146
Recital Closers -----	148
Songs by Classification	
Atmospheric Songs -----	150
Dramatic Songs -----	151
Humorous Songs -----	157
Folk Songs -----	158
Negro Spirituals -----	160
Songs Employing	
Agile Singing -----	161
Crescendo-Diminuendo -----	163
Piano Singing -----	166
Rapid Enunciation -----	169
Sustained Singing -----	172
Spirited Singing -----	178
Songs of Popular Appeal -----	184
Arias from Large Works	
Opera Arias -----	186
Oratorio Arias -----	188
Operetta Songs -----	189
Song Cycles -----	190
Concert Arias -----	191

Songs for Special Days and Occasions	
Christmas Songs -----	191
Easter Songs -----	192
Patriotic Songs -----	192
Sacred Songs -----	193
Wedding Songs -----	194
Songs or Arias with Added Instruments -----	195
Songs of Limited Range -----	196
Operatic Duets -----	200
Oratorio Mass or Cantata Duets -----	206
Trios -----	208
Chamber Operas -----	209

Directions for Use

All songs are listed alphabetically by composer with the song listings alphabetized under each composer. The lists are to be read in the following manner: first, the composer's name is given, then the title, then the opera, operetta, cantata, oratorio, if it is an aria. In cases where a solo instrument accompanies the voice and piano that instrument has been indicated.

Next are shown the keys HML. The last letter of the key is important: should it be L - the low range is shown; if the last is M, the medium range is shown; and if it is H - the high. BF-EF indicates a range of B flat to E flat (CS-FS would indicate C sharp to F sharp). The three letters at the extreme right of page are a code for the publisher (code at front of book, i. e. GSC indicates G. Schirmer; SC indicates Schott). Where a dagger (†) appears the song is published by more than one firm.

The Miscellaneous listings are total lists including songs other than those found in the American, British, French, German and Italian listings. However, if there is a void in any of these lists (American, British, French, German, Italian), those songs will be included in the Miscellaneous list. Latin songs always appear in the Miscellaneous lists as do the Portuguese, Hungarian, Hebrew, etc.

This book does not include popular music as such but does have a separate listing of the lighter numbers which are frequently needed. These songs are found under the heading - Songs of Popular Appeal.

The Handel Songs are found in the British, German and Italian lists; Wagner in the German and French; and Mozart in the Italian, German and French. American compositions are found in the American lists regardless of whether French, German or Italian texts are used. Likewise English composers are in the English lists.

The classical Italian arias are listed under song rather than opera because the works are no longer staged and they are thought of as song literature.

Publisher Code

† - Published by more than one company

A		C	
ABC -	ABC Music Corp.	CAR -	Cardilli
AHC -	Asherberg, Hopwood and Crew	CFI -	Carl Fischer
AMI -	Amici	CHA -	Chappel
AMM -	American Music	CHE -	Chester
AMP -	Associated Music Publishers	CHM -	Champagne
ARR -	Arrow Music Press	CHO -	Choudens
ASB -	Ashbrook	CMC -	Composers Music Corp.
ASC -	Arthur P. Schmidt	CMP -	Composers Press
ASH -	Ashdown	CNN -	Conn
AUG -	Augener	CRA -	Cramer
AXE -	Axelrod	CRF -	Crawford
		CRZ -	Cranz
		CSC -	Cos Cob
		CST -	Costallet
		CUR -	Curwen
B		D	
BAF -	Bayley and Ferguson		
BAR -	Barenreiter		
BER -	Berlin	DBH -	Desylvia, Brown and Henderson
BES -	Bessel	DES -	DeSantis
BIR -	Birchard	DIT -	Ditson
BLO -	C. A. Blodgett	DRE -	Dreiklang
BMI -	Broadcast Music, Inc.	DUR -	Durand
BOH -	Boosey and Hawkes		
BOO -	Boosey		
BON -	Bongiovani		
BOS -	Boston		
BOT -	Bote and Bock	ECS -	E. C. Schirmer
BRA -	Brandus and Cie	ELK -	Elkin
BRE -	Bregeman	ELV -	Elkan-Vogel
BRH -	Breitkof and Haertel	ENO -	Enoch
BRM -	Barton and Mead	ESC -	Eschig
BRO -	Broude		
BVC -	Bregman, Vocco and Conn		

F		JWI - J. Williams	
FAM -	Famous	K	
FEI -	Feist		
FLA -	Flammer	KAL -	Kalmus
FOE -	Foetisch	KIS -	Kistner
FOX -	Fox	KSS -	Kustner and Siegel
FRA -	Frank	L	
FRL -	Forlivesi		
FRS -	Forster		
FST -	Forsyth	LAC -	Lacour
FTZ -	FitzSimmons	LED -	Leduc
G		LEE -	Leeds
		LEM -	Lemoine
		M	
GAL -	Galaxy		
GAM -	Gamble Hinged (GAH)	MAR -	Marks
GER -	Gershwin	MAT -	Mathot
GLO -	Glocken Verlag	MCG -	MacGimsey
GOL -	Goldsea	MCR -	McLaughlin, Reilly
GOT -	Goodwin and Tabb	MER -	Mercury
GRA -	H. W. Gray	MET -	Methuen
GSC -	G. Schirmer	MLR -	Miller
H		MLS -	Mills
HAC -	Hachette	MOR -	Morris, E. H.
HAM -	Hamelle	MOV -	Movietone
HAN -	Hansen	MUP -	Music Press
HAR -	Harms	N	
HEU -	Heugel		
HHE -	Hinds, Haydn and Eldredge	NAG -	Nagel Verlag
HNR -	Heinrichofen	NEM -	New Music
HNZ -	Hunzinger	NOR -	Norsky Verlag
HOM -	Homeyer	NOV -	Novello
HRM -	Harmonia (HMP)	O	
HSC -	Hans Schneider		
I		OCT -	Octava Music Co.
		OXF -	Oxford
INT -	International	P	
J			
JCH -	John Church	PAR -	Paragon
JFI -	J. Fischer	PEE -	Peer
JOB -	Jobert	PET -	Peters
JUR -	Jurgenson	PON -	William Pont
		PRE -	Presser
		PRM -	Paramount

PRO - Prowse
PTR - Paterson

R

RBR - Riker, Brown and
Wellington
REM - Remick
RIC - Ricordi
ROB - Robbins
ROG - Winthrop Rogers
ROM - Roma
ROU - Rouart, Lerolle
ROW - Row

S

SAL - Salabert
SC - Schott
SCH - Schlesinger
SEN - Senart
SHA - Shapiro
SHU - Schubert
SIM - Simroch
SIR - Sirene
SON - Sonzogno
SOU - Southern Music Co.
SPA - Spada
STB - Stainer Bell
SUM - Summy

T

TEM - Templeton
TRA - Transcontinental

U

UME - Union Musical
Española
UNI - Universal

V

VIC - Victoria
VLP - Valley Press

W

WEI - Weinberger
WHB - Whitney Blake
WHI - White Smith
WIL - Williamson
WIT - Witmark
WLL - Willis
WOO - Wood
WOR - Words and Music
WTR - Weintraub

Z

ZER - Zerboni

Part III
Lyric Tenor

American Recital Songs

Lyric Tenor

Alberti	Oriental serenade	H	CS-A	CFI
Ames	Judgement	M	BF-G	MER
Bacon	Is there such a thing as day?	M	DS-FS	AMP
Barber	I hear an army	LH	D-AF	GSC
-----	Rain has fallen	HM	D-E	GSC
-----	Sleep now	MH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Sure on this shining night	MH	D-G	GSC
-----	The daisies	M	C-F	GSC
-----	With rue my heart is laden	HL	CS-D	GSC
Barnett	Serenade	H	F-G	GSC
Beach	Ah, love but a day			ASC
-----	Fairy lullaby			ASC
-----	The year's at the spring	MH	AF-AF	ASC
Bellini	Ninna nanna a liana	LH	G-G	GSC
Bone and Fenton	Captain Kidd	MH	B-G	CFI
-----	Finnegan's wake			
-----	Green fields	MH	E-A	PRE
-----	Tryst	MH	FS-G	CFI
-----	Wind in the tree tops			
Bowles	Night without sleep			
-----	Three			
Braine	Dawn awakes	HML	A-D	ASC
Branscombe	At the postern gate	MH	DF-AF	ASC
-----	I send my heart up to thee			
Burleigh	By the pool at the third roses	H		RIC
Campbell- Tipton	A spirit flower	LHM	B-G	GSC
-----	Darkness	H	D-A	GSC
-----	Requies	H	E-A	GSC
Carpenter	If	M	D-E	GSC
-----	Serenade	LH	CS-A	GSC
Carter	The rose family	M		AMP
Castelnuovo- Tedesco	Roundel	H		CHE
-----	The soldier drinks			
Chadwick	Allah	LH	CS-GS	ASC
Chanler	I rise when you enter	M	CS-G	GSC
-----	The doves	M	C-F	AMP
Charles	Clouds	HML	C-EF	GSC
-----	My lady walks in loveliness	HM	C-EF	GSC
-----	Sweet song of long ago	HML	A-D	GSC
-----	When I have sung my songs	HM	BF-EF	GSC

Copland	Long time ago			
-----	Simple gifts			
-----	The boatman			
Crist	Evening	H	C-G	GSC
-----	Girl of the red mouth	MH	E-BF	CFI
-----	Into a ship dreaming	LMH	EF-GS	CFI
-----	Knock on the door	H	EF-AF	GSC
-----	White hours like snow	HL	CS-BF	CFI
-----	You will not come again	HML	BF-CS	CFI
Davis	Nancy Hanks	H	D-G	GAL
Deis	Ask nothing more	LMH	CS-AF	GSC
-----	Come down to Kew			
Dello Joio	Lament	M	C-F	CFI
-----	The assassination			CFI
-----	There is a lady sweet and kind	M	C-F	CFI
Diamond	Brigid's song	H	D-G	MER
Dougherty	Loveliest of trees	HM	C-E	BOH
-----	Primavera	H	C-BF	GSC
Duke	Bells in the rain	H	E-GS	CFI
-----	To Karen, singing	M	CS-G	ELV
-----	Voices	H	FS-A	BOH
-----	White in the moon the long road lies			
Edmunds	Fare you well	MH	F-AF	ROW
Elwell	In the mountains	M	DF-F	BMI
-----	Palatine			
-----	The road not taken	M	B-FS	GSC
-----	The sound of the trees	M		AMP
Fairchild	The red cockatoo			
Foote	I'm wearing awa'	HL		ASC
Fox	By the short cut to the rosses			BOO
Gabrilowitsch	Goodbye			DIT
Ganz	A memory	HM	B-D	GSC
Giannini	Far above the purple hills	LH	CS-A	RIC
-----	It is a spring night	H	EF-A	RIC
-----	Longing	M	CS-GF	ELV
-----	Tell me, o blue, blue sky	H		RIC
-----	Zompa llari llira	H		RIC
Golde	Love was with me yesterday	LMH	E-A	CFI
-----	O beauty, passing beauty	MH	CS-GS	GSC
Grant	Looking across	H	D-G	AMP
Griffes	An old song resung	LM	EF-F	GSC
-----	Elves	H	F-AF	GSC
-----	In a myrtle shade	H	FS-A	GSC
-----	La fuite de la lune	M	CS-F	GSC
-----	Symphony in yellow	M	D-GF	GSC
-----	The lament of Ian the proud	MH	DS-AS	GSC
-----	Waikiki	H	DS-GS	GSC
Hadley	My shadow			ASC
Hageman	At the well	LH	EF-AF	GSC

(Hageman)	Do not go, my love	HL	B-EF	GSC
-----	Me company along	LH	F-BF	CFI
-----	Miranda	HL		GAL
-----	Music I heard with you	MH	E-A	GAL
-----	The night has a thousand eyes	M	C-FS	BOO
-----	Voices			
Harris	Winter	H	F-A	GAL
Haubiel	To you			CMP
Hindemith	The whistling thief	M	E-F	AMP
Hopkinson	My days have been so	LH	EF-G	†
	wondrous free			
-----	My generous heart disdains			
-----	O'er the hills	LH	C-G	†
Horsman	The dream	H	F-G	GSC
-----	Thus wisdom sings	H	EF-A	GSC
Ilgenfritz	Blow, blow thou winter wind			
Kagen	All day I hear	H	F-FS	WTR
-----	The junkman			
-----	Upstream	H	CS-F	WTR
-----	War is kind			
Kernochan	Smuggler's song			GAL
-----	We two together	H	EF-AF	GAL
Klemm	Love magic			DIT
Kramer	At sunset	H		GAL
-----	I have seen dawn	M	DS-F	GSC
-----	Pleading	LH	D-GF	JFI
-----	Swans	HL		RIC
-----	The last hour	HML		JCH
-----	There is a garden in her face			DIT
La Forge	Hills	HL		RIC
-----	Retreat	LMH	E-G	GSC
-----	To a messenger	HLM	CF-G	GSC
Lang	Irish love song	HML	A-E	ASC
Levitzki	Ah, thou beloved one	H	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Do you remember?	HML	BF-EF	GSC
Loeffler	The fiddler of Dooney	H	E-A	GSC
-----	To Helen	M	DF-F	GSC
Luening	A farm picture	M	F-F	AMP
MacDowell	A maid sings light	H	F-G	ASC
-----	The sea	HL	D-D	BRH
-----	Thy beaming eyes	ML	BF-EF	ASC
Manning	In the Luxembourg gardens	HML	BF-D	GSC
Marsh	The urn	M	ES-FS	GSC
McArthur	Night	H	F-AF	GSC
-----	Spring came	HL	D-F	GSC
McDonald	Daybreak	H		ELV
Nordoff	Music I heard with you	H	DS-FS	AMP
-----	Tell me, Thyrsis	H	E-G	AMP

(Nordoff)	There shall be more joy	M	CS-FS	AMP
Olmstead	Thy sweet singing	HL	BF-EF	GSC
Proctor	I light the blessed candles	H	DF-A	GSC
Robb	Cradle song	MH	F-G	GSC
Rogers	The last song	MLH	E-AF	GSC
-----	Time for making songs	HM	CS-F	DIT
-----	Wind song	LM	C-G	GSC
Rorem	The lordly Hudson	M	DF-G	MER
Rummel	Ecstasy	LMH	GF-AF	GSC
Russell	Fulfillment	LH	EF-GF	BOS
-----	Harbor night	M	D-F	CFI
Sacco	Brother Will, brother John	M	C-F	GSC
-----	Mexican serenade	HL	D-EF	BOS
-----	Never the nightingale	H	EF-GF	GAL
-----	Spanish Johnny	HL	BF-F	GSC
-----	The ragpicker	MH	C-AF	GSC
Silberta	You shall have your red rose			
Spencer	For whom the bell tolls	MH	F-AF	BOS
Spross	Let all my life be music			JCH
Swanson	Night song			
Taylor	A song for lovers	MH	D-F	JFI
-----	The rivals	H	E-G	JFI
Thomson	Dirge	M	D-F	GSC
Tyson	Noon and night	LH	F-AF	GSC
-----	Sea moods	LH	E-AF	GSC
Walther	Sometimes	MH	EF-AF	GSC
Warner	Hurdy gurdy	M	D-F	CFI
Warren	King Arthur's farewell			GRA
-----	We two	LH	E-A	GSC
-----	White horses of the sea	LH	F-G	GSC
Watts	Blue are her eyes	H	FS-FS	DIT
-----	Stresa	H	EF-BF	DIT
-----	Wings of night	LH	CS-G	GSC
Weaver	A book of verses	H	D-AF	GAL
-----	Dream dawn			GAL
Weill	In autumn			
Wolf	Iris	LMH	F-BF	FLA
-----	Weather forecast	H	EF-GS	GSC

British Recital Songs

Lyric Tenor

Aiken	Sigh no more	HML	STB
Anon	False Phillis		

(anon)	Have you seen but a white lily grow?	H	E-F	GSC
Arne, T.	Blow, blow thou winter wind	M	C-F	†
-----	Peggy			GSC
-----	Under the greenwood tree			
Attey	On a time			BOC
Balfe	Come into the garden, Maud	H	FS-G	GSC
Bantock	A dream of spring	H	E-G	CHE
-----	Desolation	M	C-GF	CHE
-----	Silent strings	MH	F-G	BCO
Bartlet	What thing is love			BOO
-----	Whither runneth my sweetheart			BOO
Bax	Before dawn			
-----	The enchanted fiddle			
-----	The white peace			CHE
Benjamin	The wasp			CUR
Besley	Listening	H	E-AF	CUR
-----	Siesta			
Bliss	Madame Noy	H	B-AF	CHE
-----	Three jolly gentlement	H		
Bridge	Adoration	H		ROG
-----	Come to me in my dreams	HL	C-EF	BOH
-----	E'en as a lovely flower	HM	FS-E	BOH
-----	O that it were so	LMH	D-G	CHA
-----	So perverse			BOS
Britten	Fish in the unruffled lakes			BOH
-----	Nocturne			BOH
Bury	There is a lady	HM	CS-E	CFI
Butterworth	Loveliest of trees			AUG
Campion	Follow thy fair sun			STB
-----	There is a garden in her face			DIT
-----	When to her lute Corinna sings			STB
Clarke	Shy one	HL	BF-G	BOH
Coleridge-				
Taylor	Eleanore	HML		NOV
-----	Life and death	HML		ASC
-----	Onaway! Awake beloved	MH	FS-BF	†
-----	She rested by the broken brook	HL		DIT
-----	Unmindful of the roses			
Davies	Hame			
-----	When childher plays	HML		BOO
Delius	Love's philosophy			†
-----	Song of the hills			†

(Delius)	To the queen of my heart			†
Dowland	Awake, sweet love	M	E-F	STB
-----	Come again! sweet love	M	D-E	STB
-----	Come away			BOO
-----	Come, heavy sleep			STB
-----	Deare, if you change			BOO
-----	Fine knacks for ladies	M	E-F	STB
-----	Flow, my tears	M	D-E	STB
-----	In darkness let me dwell			STB
-----	I saw my lady weep	M	E-E	STB
-----	Lady, if you so spite me			STB
-----	Now, cease my wandering eyes			STB
-----	Say love, if ever thou didst find			STB
-----	Shall I sue?			STB
-----	What if I never speede	M	D-D	BOS
Dunhill	The cloths of heaven	LM	EF-G	STB
Eden	What's in the air today?	M	D-F	ELK
Elgar	Is she not passing fair			BOO
Finzi	Budmouth dears			
Ford	A prayer to our lady			
-----	Now I see thy looks were feigned			BOO
-----	Since first I saw your face			DIT
Forsyth	The bell man			DIT
German	Charming Chloe	HML		NOV
-----	Kangaroo and dingo			
Gibbs	Five eyes	HL	D-D	BOS
-----	To one who passed whistling H through the night		F-G	CUR
Green	My lips shall speak the praise	M	E-F	OXF
Gurney	Hawk and buckle			OXF
-----	Under the greenwood tree			ROG
Handel	Love and friendship			RBR
-----	Love's a dear deceitful jewel	LH	F-F	RBR
-----	Tell fair Irene			
Head	Sea gipsy	LM	E-GS	BOO
-----	Sweet chance that led my steps abroad	LM	C-F	BOH
-----	The ships of Arcady	ML	BF-EF	BOH
-----	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Holbrooke	Come not when I am dead			ENO
Holst	Things lovelier	M	D-G	AUG
Hook	Bright Phoebus	M	EF-F	GSC
Humphrey	I pass all my hours			DIT

Ireland	Great things			AUG
-----	Hope the hornblower			BOO
-----	Santa Chiara	ML	C-EF	AUG
Johnson	As I walked forth one			DIT
	summer day			
Jones	What if I speede?			BOO
Keel	Bonny George Campbell			CRA
-----	Trade winds	HL	BF-EF	BOH
Lambert	She is far from the land	HML		CHA
Leveridge	When dull care			BOO
Linley	O, bid your faithful Ariel fly			BOO
Milford	Elegy	H	C-G	NOV
-----	Love on my heart	H	FS-FS	NOV
-----	The colour	H	D-G	OXF
Moeran	Diaphenia			BOO
-----	The sweet o' the year			AUG
Morgan	Clorinda	HM	C-EF	ENO
Morley	It was a lover and his	HM		DIT
	lass			
Munro	My lovely Celia			BIR
Pilkingtton	Rest, sweet nymphs			STB
Purcell	An ode to Cynthia walking			
	Richmond Hill			
-----	Cease, o my sad soul			POT
-----	Come unto these yellow sands			AUG
-----	Had I but love			DUN
-----	If music be the food of love M		D-G	BOO
-----	I'll sail upon the dog star	HL	A-E	†
-----	Sylvia, now your scorn			FSY
	give over			
-----	There's not a swain on	M	B-G	BAF
	the plain			
Quilter	Blow, blow thou winter	HL	C-E	BOO
	wind			
-----	Dream valley	H	EF-GF	ROG
-----	Go, lovely rose	LHM	F-GF	CHA
-----	It was a lover and his	HL	CS-E	BOO
	lass			
-----	I will go with my father	MH	D-G	ELK
	a-plowing			
-----	Love's philosophy	LMH	D-A	BOO
-----	Now sleeps the crimson	LMH	EF-GF	BOO
	petal			
-----	When daffodils begin to peer			BOO
Ronald	Down in the forest	HML	C-D	ENO
-----	Drift down, drift down			BOO
Rosseter	What then is love but			STB
	mourning			
-----	When Laura smiles	LM	D-E	STB

Rowley	The toll gate house			RCG
Russell	Poor man's garden	HML	A-D	BOO
Sanderson	Oh joy be thine			
Shaw	Song of the Palanquin bearers	LH	E-F	CUR
Stanford	The fairy lough	ML	A-EF	BOO
Stephenson	Love is a sickness	HML	C-D	BOO
-----	Ships that pass in the night	HML	DF-DF	BOO
Thiman	The silver swan	MH	EF-G	NOV
Toye	The inn	L	C-E	CUR
Vaughan				
Williams	Linden Lea	HML	C-D	BOS
-----	Orpheus with his lute			PRO
-----	See the chariot at hand			
-----	Silent noon			GSC
-----	The roadside fire	HML	BF-EF	BOC
Walton	Old Sir Faulk			
Warlock	A prayer to St. Anthony of Padua	M	C-EF	CFI
-----	As ever I saw	MH	DF-GF	ROG
-----	Good ale			AUG
-----	Mr. Belloc's fancy	LM	D-G	AUG
-----	The sick heart			
Wilson	Phyllis has such charming graces	ML	CS-EF	BOO

French Recital Songs

Lyric Tenor

Bemberg	Il neige	H	FS-G	GRU
Berlioz	L'absence	H	CS-FS	GSC
-----	L'isle inconnue			CST
Bizet	Après l'hiver			†
-----	Chanson d'avril	H	BF-G	†
-----	Douce mer			GSC
-----	Vieille chanson	H	EF-A	GSC
Busser	Notre père qui êtes aux cieux			
Campra	Air de Musette Flute, cello and harps			
Caplet	Le forêt			DUR
Chabrier	Villanelle des petits canards	HML	B-E	†
Chaminade	Madrigal	LH	E-GS	GSC
-----	Sombrero			
Charpentier	A mules			
-----	Les chevaux de bois	H	E-A	HEU

Chausson	Apaisement	MH	EF-G	HAM
-----	Le charme	HM	BF-EF	HAM
-----	L'amour d'Antan	HL		INT
-----	Le colibri	M	F-GF	BOS
-----	Le temps des lilas	MH	D-GS	†
-----	Nocturne	HL		INT
-----	Sérénade			
Dalayrac	Hélas! c'est près de vous			
Debussy	Ballade des femmes de			DUR
	Paris			
-----	Beau soir	LH	C-FS	†
-----	C'est l'extase	LH	CS-A	†
-----	Chevaux de bois	H	C-G	†
-----	Clair de lune	M	CS-FS	JOB
-----	Colloque sentimental			DUR
-----	De fleurs	H	C-AF	†
-----	En sourdine	M	C-FS	†
-----	Green	H	C-AF	†
-----	Harmonie du soir			DUR
-----	Il pleure dans mon coeur	LH	CS-GS	†
-----	L'échelonnement des haies			HAM
-----	L'ombre des arbres			†
-----	La mer est plus belle	HL		†
-----	Le balcon			JOB
-----	Le faune			DUR
-----	Le jet d'eau			DUR
-----	Le voyageur			DUR
-----	Les angélus			HAM
-----	Les cloches	LH	E-GS	†
-----	Les ingénus			DUR
-----	Mandoline	HM	BF-F	†
-----	Noël des enfants qui n'ont			DUR
	plus de maisons			
-----	Nuits d'étoiles	LH	E-A	MAR
-----	Placet futile			DUR
-----	Recueillement			DUR
-----	Romance	HM	C-E	CFI
-----	Voici que le printemps	LH	CS-G	BOS
De Fay	Dans la forêt			
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
-----	Jours passés			GSC
-----	Myrto	M	A-FS	GSC
Duparc	Chanson triste	MH	FS-AF	†
-----	Extase	LMH	FS-A	†
-----	Lamento	ML	EF-EF	†
-----	L'invitation au voyage	HM	E-F	†
-----	Phidylé	MH	EF-AF	BOS
-----	Soupir	HL	CS-F	BOS
Dupont	Chanson des noisettes			HEU

(Dupont)	Mandoline			DUR
Fauré	Adieu	MH	F-F	†
-----	Après un rêve	HM	C-F	†
-----	Au bord de l'eau	HL	C-F	†
-----	C'est l'extase	HL	C-FF	GSC
-----	Chanson de Shylock			HAM
-----	Chanson du pêcheur	H	E-A	HAM
-----	Clair de lune	MH	C-G	†
-----	Green	HL	CS-GF	†
-----	Ici-bas!	H	FS-G	†
-----	L'hiver a cessé	HL		INT
-----	La lune blanche	HL		INT
-----	Le parfum impérissable	LH	GF-GF	
-----	Le secret	LH	F-G	†
-----	Le voyageur	H	F-G	MAR
-----	Les roses d'Ispahan	HM	D-FS	†
-----	Lydia	MH	G-G	†
-----	Madrigal	MH	F-F	HAM
-----	Mandoline	HL	F-E	†
-----	Nell	LH	FS-AF	†
-----	Notre amour	H	DS-B	†
-----	Rencontre	H	EF-AF	†
-----	Sérénade toscane	MH	G-AF	HAM
-----	Soir	LH	D-GS	†
-----	Spleen	H	E-FS	MAR
-----	Sylvie	HL	E-F	†
-----	Toujours	LH	F-AF	†
-----	Vocalise	H		LED
Ferrari	Le miroir	M	E-F	GSC
Fourdrain	Carnaval	M	C-F	RIC
-----	Celle que je préfère	H		RIC
-----	Chanson norvégienne	H	E-G	RIC
-----	Chevauchée cosaque	H	D-G	RIC
-----	Le papillon			RIC
-----	Madrigal	H		RIC
-----	Promenade au mule			
Franck	Aimer			BOS
-----	Le mariage des roses	M	E-FS	BOS
-----	Les cloches du soir	H	F-AF	
-----	Lied	LH	FS-FS	†
-----	Ninon			BOS
-----	Nocturne	HL		†
-----	S'il est un charmant gazon			
Gounod	Adore and be still	HL		GSC
-----	Aimons-nous			
-----	Au printemps	LMH	DF-AF	GSC
-----	Au rossignol	LMH	D-G	CHO
-----	Medjé Chanson arabe	MH	G-G	BOO
-----	Venise	HL		INT

Grovez	Guitares et mandolines			DUR
Hahn	A Chloris	H	DS-FS	HEU
-----	Je me metz en vostre mercy			HEU
-----	L'heure exquise	M	DF-F	†
-----	La barcheta			HEU
-----	Fêtes galantes			
-----	Le plus beau présent			HEU
-----	Le printemps			
-----	Le rossignol des lilas			
-----	Offrande	M	D-D	GSC
-----	Paysage	MH	EF-G	HEU
-----	Paysage triste			HEU
Hindemith	La belle dame sans merci	MH		SC
Holmès	Au pays	HM	C-F	CFI
Honegger	Chanson de fol			
Hue	D'avoir tenu vos chères mains			
-----	Il a neigé des fleurs	H	EF-AF	
-----	J'ai pleuré en rêve	HL	D-E	BOS
-----	L'âne blanc	H	EF-G	HEU
-----	La fille du roi de Chine	H	FS-GS	HEU
-----	Le passant	H	D-G	†
-----	Les clochettes des muguets	HL	E-GF	INT
-----	Mon coeur est comme un arbre en fleurs			ROU
-----	Sonnez les matines	H	FS-G	HEU
Koechlin	L'air	M	F-FS	RCU
-----	L'hiver	H	E-G	†
-----	Le thé	HM	C-E	BOS
-----	Si tu le veux	LH	FS-A	MAR
Leguerney	Au sommeil			ROU
-----	Genièvres hérissés	H	D-G	ROU
Martini	Plaisir d'amour	M	BF-EF	GSC
Massenet	Crépuscule	M	D-E	GSC
-----	Noël païen			HEU
-----	Nuit d'Espagne			
-----	Pensée d'automne	HML	B-E	GSC
Mehul	Chant du départ			SEN
Milhaud	Chant d'amour	M	C-GF	ESC
Montclair	Comme une hirondelle			
Mouret	Hymne à l'amour			ROU
Mozart	Dans un bois	H	EF-AF	
-----	Oiseaux, si tous les ans	H	C-G	KAL
Nerini	Rose ne croyez pas			
Paladilhe	Psyché	HM	BF-F	GSC
-----	Sonnet de Pétrarque			
Pessard	L'adieu du matin	ML	BF-D	GSC
-----	Requiem du coeur			LED
Pierné	En barque	L	D-DF	GSC

(Pierne)	Ils étaient trois petits chats blancs			MAR
-----	Le moulin	ML	C-E	BOS
-----	Provence			
Poldowski	Cortège	M	D-FS	CHE
-----	Dansons la gigue	M	EF-G	MAR
-----	L'heure exquise	LMH	DF-AF	CHE
Poulenc	A sa guitare	M	D-FS	DUR
-----	Air champêtre			ROU
-----	Air grave			ROU
-----	Air romantique			SAL
-----	Air vif	H	C-AF	ROU
-----	Bleuet	H	FS-GF	DUR
-----	C (J'ai traversé les ponts de C.)			ROU
-----	La dame d'André			
-----	Montparnasse	H	EF-G	ESC
-----	Priez pour paix	ML		ROU
-----	Violon			ROU
Rameau	Le grillon			DUR
Ravel	Chanson à boire			DUR
-----	Chanson romanesque			DUR
-----	D'Anne jouant de l'espionnette	H	CS-GS	GSC
-----	D'Anne qui me jecta	HM	CS-FS	GSC
-----	Kaddisch	H	C-G	DUR
-----	Le grillon	H	E-G	DUR
-----	Le paon	M	C-F	DUR
-----	Manteau de fleurs	H		INT
-----	Nicolette	L	B-FS	ELK
-----	Ronde			
-----	Sainte	M	C-G	ELV
-----	Sur l'herbe	MH	C-G	DUR
-----	Tout gai!	MH	EF-F	
-----	Trois beaux oiseaux du paradis			DUR
Roussel	Jazz dans la nuit	H	C-A	DUR
-----	Le bachelier de Salamanque			DUR
-----	Le jardin mouillé	M	C-FS	ROU
Saint-Saëns	Aimons-nous			DUR
-----	Guitares et mandolines			DUR
-----	La cloche	LH	DF-AF	
-----	Mai	H	G-FS	DUR
-----	Thou, O Lord art my protector	MH	C-A	GSC
-----	Tournoiement			DUR
Satie	Le chapelier			ROU
Severac	Chanson de Blaisine			
-----	Les hiboux			ROU

Staub	L'heure silencieuse	H	EF-G	DUR
Szulc	Claire de lune	H	E-G	AXE
-----	Hantise d'amour	H	D-BF	GSC

German Recital Songs

Lyric Tenor

Bach, C.P.E.	Das Gebet			SIM
-----	Passionslied			SIM
-----	The last judgement			
Bach, J.S.	Bist due bei mir	HML	A-EF	†
-----	God, my shepherd, walks beside me	H		GRA
-----	Meiner allerliebsten schoenen			
-----	O Jesulein suess			
Beethoven	Adelaide	HML	BF-E	†
-----	Andenken			†
-----	A song of penitence			
-----	Das Geheimnis			
-----	Der Kuss			†
-----	Die Ehre Gottes	HL	AF-EF	†
-----	Ich liebe dich	HL	BF-DF	†
-----	Lied aus der Ferne			
-----	Mailied			RIC
-----	Mit einem gemalten Band			RIC
-----	Neue Liebe, neues Leben			†
-----	Trocknet nicht			
-----	Wonne der Wehmut			†
Blech	Heimkehr vom Feste			UNI
Blume	Gruen ist die Heide			
Brahms	Ach, wende diesen Blick			†
-----	An die Nachtigall	H	DS-G	†
-----	An ein Veilchen	H	DS-GS	†
-----	Auf dem See	HL	D-F	†
-----	Bei dir sind meine Gedanken	MH	E-FS	†
-----	Blinde Kuh			†
-----	Botschaft	HL	D-F	†
-----	Der Tod, das ist die kuehle Nacht	L	AF-F	†
-----	Der Ueberlaeufer			†
-----	Die Sonne scheint nicht mehr			†
-----	Erinnerung	H	E-G	†
-----	Es liebt sich so lieblich im Lenze	LH	D-GS	†

(Brahms)	Es traemte mir				†
-----	Feldeinsamkeit	HL	C-EF		†
-----	Fruehlingslied				†
-----	Geheimnis				†
-----	In Waldeseinsamkeit	H	ES-G		†
-----	Juchhe!				†
-----	Keinen hat es noch gereut	L	B-F		†
-----	Klage	LH	FS-FS		†
-----	Komm bald	HM	CS-F		†
-----	Lerchengesang	LH	FS-GS		†
-----	Liebe kam aus fernen Landen	HL	C-E		†
-----	Meine Liebe ist gruen	MLH	ES-A	GSC	
-----	Minnelied	MHL	C-EF		†
-----	Mondenschein	LH	D-GF		†
-----	O liebliche Wangen	MLH	E-G		†
-----	O wuesst' ich doch den Weg zurueck	H	E-FS		†
-----	Ruhe Suessliebchen	HL	BS-E		†
-----	Salamander				†
-----	Schoen war, das ich dir weihte				†
-----	Sind es Schmerzen	HL	BF-F		†
-----	Sommerabend				†
-----	Sonntag	H	D-G		†
-----	So willst du des Armen	HL	C-E		†
-----	Staendchen	HL	BF-E		†
-----	Unueberwindlich				†
-----	Vergebliches Staendchen	LMH			†
-----	Wenn du nur zuweilen laechelst				†
-----	Wie bist due meine Koenigin	HL	C-E		†
-----	Wie Melodien zieht es	HL	A-E		†
-----	Willst du, dass ich geh'?	L	C-G		†
-----	Wir wandelten	LH	EF-GF		†
Franck, J. W.	Auf, auf, zu Gottes Lob			SIM	
Franz	For music	ML	C-D		†
-----	Marie	HL	D-F		†
-----	Stille Sicherheit	M	E-F		†
Haile	Im zitternden Mondlicht wiegen				
Handel	Dank sei Dir, Herr	M	CS-E	JFI	
-----	Gruene Matten, kuehle Haine				
Hassler	Gagliarda			SIM	
Haydn	Das Leben ist ein Traum			GSC	
-----	Der erste Kuss				
-----	Heller Blick				
-----	Liebes Maedchen, hoer' mir zu			HSC	
-----	Matrosenlied				
-----	Serenade				
-----	She never told her love	HL	B-D	DIT	

(Haydn)	The sailor's song			
Hildach	Der Lenz			HSC
Hindemith	Wie Sankt Franciscus schwebt ich in der Luft			
Jensen	Am Ufer des Flusses des Manzanares	H	D-FS	GSC
-----	Margreta	M	F-F	PET
-----	Murmuring zephyr	LH	E-AF	GSC
Kaun	Der Sieger			
Korngold	Das Staendchen	M		SC
Liszt	Du bist wie eine Blume	H	E-G	†
-----	Es muss ein Wunderbares sein	HM	C-EF	DUR
-----	O lieb' so lang du lieben kannst	HML	B-F	†
Loewe	Canzonetta	MH	B-A	DIT
-----	Des fremden Kindes			SC
-----	Heil'ger Christ			
-----	Des Glockenthuermers Tochterlein	H	CS-A	SC
Mahler	Ich atmet' einen linden Duft	HL		INT
-----	Ich ging mit Lust	HL		INT
Marx	Hat dich die Liebe beruehrt	MH	EF-BF	AMP
-----	Marienlied	MH	EF-AF	AMP
-----	Nocturne	H	EF-AF	AMP
-----	Waldseligkeit	H	D-A	UNI
-----	Wie einst			UNI
-----	Windräder			
Mendelssohn	An die Entfernte	M	F-F	
-----	Die Sterne schau'n in stiller Nacht	L	A-E	
-----	Gestaendnis	M	CS-FS	AUG
-----	Im Gruenen	H	CS-BF	
-----	Jagdlid	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Nachtlid			
-----	Neue Liebe	H	CS-A	†
-----	O Jugend	H	E-A	†
-----	On wings of song			†
-----	Pagenlied	M	E-E	†
-----	Venetianisches Gondellid	LM	E-FS	AUG
Mozart	Abendempfindung	M	E-F	
-----	An Chloe	LH	EF-AF	
-----	Das Traumbild			
-----	Das Veilchen	LMH	F-G	†
-----	Die Verschweigung			
-----	Die Zufriedenheit			
-----	Unglueckliche Liebe			
-----	Warnung	HM	C-D	

Reger	Des Kindes Gebet	H	F-G	BOT
-----	Friede	H	EF-G	UNI
Schoeck	Nachruf			
Schoenberg	Erhebung			GSC
Schubert	Abschied	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Am Meer	HML	B-D	†
-----	Am See			PET
-----	An den Mond	HL	F-GF	†
-----	An die Laute	LH	D-F	†
-----	An die Nachtigall	H	C-G	†
-----	An die Tueren	HL		†
-----	An Silvia			†
-----	Auf dem Wasser zu singen	MH	EF-GF	†
-----	Ave Maria	LMH	F-F	†
-----	Bei dir allein			PET
-----	Danksagung an den Bach	HL	E-F	†
-----	Das Fischermaedchen	L	A-EF	†
-----	Das Lied im Gruenen			PET
-----	Das Rosenband			PET
-----	Das Wandern	HLM	E-E	†
-----	Das Wirtshaus	HL	C-D	†
-----	Dass sie hier gewesen!			PET
-----	Der Einsame	LH	D-G	†
-----	Der Juengling an der Quelle	LH	E-A	†
-----	Der Juengling und der Tod	M	DF-FF	GSC
-----	Der Leiermann	ML	C-D	†
-----	Der Lindenbaum	HL	A-D	†
-----	Der Mondabend			PET
-----	Der Musensohn	LH	FS-G	†
-----	Der Neugierige	HL	CS-EF	†
-----	Der Schmetterling	LH	E-F	†
-----	Der Wachtelschlag	H	DS-FS	PET
-----	Der Wanderer an den Mond	LM	D-F	PET
-----	Der Wegweiser	L	D-EF	†
-----	Des Fischers Liebesglueck	LH	F-A	†
-----	Die boese Farbe	HL	CS-F	†
-----	Die Entzueckung			
-----	Die Forelle	MLH	EF-GF	†
-----	Die Hoffnung	HM	E-E	†
-----	Die liebe Farbe			
-----	Die liebe hat Gelogen	LM	G-F	†
-----	Die Nebensonnen	HL	F-D	†
-----	Die Post	HML	BF-EF	†
-----	Die Rose	M	G-FS	PET
-----	Die Taubenpost	HL	D-EF	†
-----	Du bist die Ruh	LMH	EF-AF	†
-----	Erlafsee	H	E-G	†

(Schubert)	Erstarrung	HL	D-F	†
-----	Erster Verlust	M	C-F	†
-----	Fischerweise	L	C-D	†
-----	Fruehlingsglaube	M	EF-F	†
-----	Fruehlingssehnsucht	HL	B-E	
-----	Fruehlingstraum	HL	C-D	†
-----	Geheimes	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Heidenroeslein			†
-----	Ihr Bild	HL	C-C	†
-----	Ihr Grab			PET
-----	Im Abendrot	HL	C-D	†
-----	Laura am Klavier			
-----	Lebensmuth			PET
-----	Liebesbotschaft	H	E-G	†
-----	Lob der Thraenen	LM	F-F	†
-----	Memnon	LM	AF-F	PET
-----	Nachtstueck	LH	D-G	†
-----	Nacht und Traeume	HL	C-DF	†
-----	Nachtviolen			PET
-----	Rastlose Liebe	M	B-F	†
-----	Schwanengesang			†
-----	Staendchen			
-----	Ueber Wildemann			PET
-----	Ungeduld	HML		†
-----	Wanderers Nachtlid, 2	LH	F-F	†
-----	Wehmuth	HL	B-D	†
-----	Widerschein			PET
-----	Wohin?	HL	B-E	†
Schuetz	Eile mich, Gott, zu erretten			BAR
-----	Hallelujah			
-----	Herr, unser Herrscher!			BAR
-----	Ich werde nicht sterben			BAR
-----	Vom namen Jesu			
-----	Staendchen			SIM
Schumann	Abendlied	HL	B-F	†
-----	Alte Laute	HL	DF-DF	†
-----	An den Sonnenschein	HL	A-D	†
-----	Auftraege	HL	C-E	†
-----	Dein Angesicht	HL	B-EF	†
-----	Der Hidalgo	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Der Nussbaum	LMH	D-FS	†
-----	Der Sandmann	HL	AF-DF	†
-----	Der Soldat			
-----	Die Lotusblume	HLM	BF-F	†
-----	Die Meerfee			
-----	Du bist wie eine Blume	HM	F-EF	†
-----	Fruehlingslust	HL		†

(Schumann)	Geisternaeh				
-----	Ich grolle nicht	HL	BF-D	†	
-----	Ich hab' im Traum	HL	B-D	†	
	gewein				
-----	Ihre Stimme	LH		†	
-----	Intermezzo	HL	C-D	†	
-----	Lieb' Liebchen	HL	B-E	†	
-----	Mein schoener Stern				
-----	Meine Rose				
-----	Mit Myrthen und Rosen	HL	A-D	†	
-----	Mondnacht	M	E-FS	GSC	
-----	O wie lieblich ist das				
	Maedchen				
-----	Provenzalisches Lied	LH		†	
-----	Romanze	HL	C-E	†	
-----	Roeselein, Roeselein				
-----	Staendchen				
-----	Stille Traenen	HL		†	
-----	Wanderlied	HL	A-E	†	
-----	Was soll ich sagen!			†	
-----	Wenn ich in deine Augen	HL	EF-FF	†	
	seh'				
-----	Wer machte dich so krank?				
-----	Widmung	HL	BF-F	†	
Silcher	Die Loreley			GSC	
-----	Gut' Nacht				
-----	In der Ferne				
Strauss	Ach Lieb, ich muss nun	H	D-G		
	scheiden				
-----	Allerseelen	HL	AS-E	†	
-----	All' mein' Gedanken	H	CS-GS		
-----	Barcarolle	H	DF-BF	†	
-----	Die Nacht	HL		†	
-----	Freundliche Vision	HL	C-F	†	
-----	Fruehlingsgedraenge				
-----	Heimkehr	HL	B-E	†	
-----	Heimliche Aufforderung	HL	B-E	†	
-----	Ich trage meine minne	M		UNI	
-----	Kling			†	
-----	Kornblumen	LH	DF-AF	†	
-----	Madrigal	LH	EF-GF		
-----	Mein Herz ist stumm	LH	EF-AF		
-----	Mit deinen blauen Augen	LH	C-GS	†	
-----	Morgen	HML	E-F	†	
-----	Nichts	LH	E-A	†	
-----	Schlagende Herzen			†	
-----	Schoen sind doch kalt die	H	F-BF		
	Himmelssterne				

(Strauss)	Seitdem dein Aug' in			SC
	meines schaute			
-----	Traum durch die	HML	BF-EF	†
	Daemmerung			
-----	Winterliebe			†
-----	Wozu noch, Maedchen	H	FS-A	
Trunk	An die Liebe			
-----	Der Feind			
-----	In meiner Heimat			
-----	Mir traünte von einem Königskind			
-----	Tanzlied			
Tunder	Ein kleines Kindelein			KIS
Weber	Staendchen			
Weingartner	Liebesfeier			
Wolf	Ach, im Maien	HL	C-E	†
-----	Auch kleine Dinge	HM	D-E	†
-----	Auf dem gruenen Balkon	HL		†
-----	Auf ein altes Bild	HL	E-DS	DIT
-----	Auftrag	HL		†
-----	Bedeckt mich mit Blumen	HL	B-D	†
-----	Beherzigung			PET
-----	Denk' es, o Seele	LH	EF-F	†
-----	Der Gaertner	HL		†
-----	Der Knabe und das Immlein	L	CS-A	†
-----	Der Musikant	HL	CS-D	†
-----	Der Scholar			PET
-----	Der verzweifelte Liebhaber			†
-----	Ein Staendchen euch zu	HL		†
	bringen			
-----	Elfenlied	HL	D-F	†
-----	Er ist's	H	D-G	†
-----	Frage und Antwort			PET
-----	Frohe Botschaft			
-----	Fruehling uebers Jahr			†
-----	Fussreise	HL	D-E	†
-----	Ganymed	HL	CS-D	†
-----	Gebet	HL		†
-----	Gesellenlied			
-----	Gleich und gleich			†
-----	Heb' auf dein blondes	HL	G-DF	†
	Haupt			
-----	Heimweh (Eichendorff	M		†
	Lieder)			
-----	Im Fruehling	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Jaegerlied		•	PET
-----	Lied vom Winde			PET
-----	Mein Liebchen, wir sassen beisammen			
-----	Morgentau	HL	D-D	†
-----	Nimmersatte Liebe	LH	CF-AF	†

(Wolf)	Storchenbotschaft				†
-----	Unfall			PET	
-----	Verborgenheit	HL	B-E		†
-----	Verschwiegene Liebe	LH	DF-FS		†
-----	Wenn du zu den Blumen gehst	HL	B-EF		†
-----	Wer sein holdes Lieb verloren				
-----	Zum neuen Jahr			PET	
Wolff	Dann loesch' das Licht			HMP	
-----	Faeden				
-----	Und alles gehoeret uns			HMP	

Italian Recital Songs

Lyric Tenor

Arcadelt	Il bianco e dolce cigno				
Barthelemy	Pesca d'amore				
Bassani	Dormi, bella, dormi tu	L	EF-F	GSC	
-----	Posate, dormite	H	EF-F	GSC	
	(La Serenata)				
Bimboni	Sospiri miei	M	EF-EF	GAL	
Bononcini	Deh, più a me non v'ascondete	LH	EF-F	†	
-----	L'esperto nocchiero	HL	B-E	†	
	(Astarte)				
-----	Lungi di te				
-----	Per la gloria	HL	C-EF	†	
-----	Vado ben spesso			JCH	
Caccini	Amarilli, mia bella	ML	C-D	†	
-----	Fere, selvagge	HL	CS-GS	DIT	
Caldara	Alma del core			GSC	
-----	Come raggio di sol	HL	D-F	†	
-----	Sebben crudele	HML	E-DS	†	
-----	Selve amiche, ombrose piante	HM	E-E	†	
Carissimi	Deh, contentatevi	LH	E-G	†	
-----	Filli, non t'amo più	HL	B-D	†	
-----	No, no, non si speri!	HL	C-EF	†	
-----	Vittoria, mio core	HLM	B-E	†	
Castelnuovo-					
Tedesco	La ermita de San Simon				
-----	L'Infinito				
Cavalli	Donzelle fuggite	HL	C-EF	†	
'esti	Ah quanto è vero (Il Pomo D'Oro)	HL	F-F	DIT	

(Cesti)	Che angoscia, che affanno	HL	C-DF	DIT
	(Il Pomo d'Oro)			
-----	Intorno all'idol mio	MH	D-F	†
	(Orontea)			
-----	Tu mancavi a tormentarmi	H	D-G	GSC
Chopin	Io son un fior che muore			
Cimara	Fiocca la neve	H	G-G	GSC
-----	Non più			
-----	Stornello			BON
Cimarosa	Brillar mi sento il core			RIC
	(Il Matrimonio Segreto)			
-----	Pria che spunti in ciel			RIC
	(Il Matrimonio Segreto)			
Crescenzo	Notte d'amore			RIC
-----	Quann' a femmena vo			RIC
-----	Rondine al nido	HM	DS-FS	CAR
-----	Tarantella sincera	HM	DS-FS	CAR
-----	Triste Maggio			RIC
D'Astorga	Vo' cercando in queste	H	D-G	STB
	valli			
Del Moral	El camino canta			
De Luca	Non posso disperar	HL	C-E	GSC
Denza	Si tu m'aimais	LMH	D-GS	CFI
Donaudy	Ah mai non cessate			RIC
-----	Freschi luoghi			RIC
-----	O bei nidi d'amore			RIC
-----	O del mio amato ben	M	EF-F	RIC
-----	Quando ti rivedrò			RIC
-----	Spirate pur, spirate			RIC
-----	Vaghiissima sembianza	H	E-A	RIC
Durante	Danza, danza fanciulla	HM	BF-F	†
	gentile			
-----	Vergin, tutta amor	LM	C-EF	†
Falconieri	Bella Porta di Rubini	LH	E-EF	DIT
Fasolo	Cangia, cangia tue voglie	H	C-G	GSC
Gaffi	Luci vezze	HL	D-E	DIT
Gagliano	Dormi, Amore	HL	CS-E	DIT
Gargiulo	Ninna nanna	M	D-F	GSC
Giordani	Caro mio ben	HML	B-D	†
Gluck	O del mio dolce ardor	LH	D-FS	GSC
	(Paride ed Elena)			
-----	Spiagge amate			†
	(Paride ed Elena)			
Handel	Allor che sorge astro			BOO
	lucente (Rodrigo)			
-----	Alma mia (Floridante)	HM	CS-E	†
-----	Care selve (Atalanta)	MH	FS-A	BOO
-----	Due bell' alme (Deidamia)			BOO
-----	No, oh Dio			

(Handel)	Non lo dirò (Tolomeo)				
-----	Ombra mai fu (Serse)	HM	BF-EF	†	
-----	Rendi'l sereno al ciglio (Sosarme)	LH	EF-F	†	
-----	Sei, mia gioja (Partenope)				CFI
Haydn	Pensi a me				
-----	Un tetto umil				
Legrenzi	Che fiero costume	HML	C-D	†	
Leoncavallo	Sérénade française				
Lotti	Pur dicesti, o bocca bella	LMH	E-FS	GSC	
Malipiero	Ballata	H	CHE		
-----	Inno a Maria Nostra Donna				
Manzolo	Quando tu mi guardi e ridi				
-----	Se vedeste le piaghe				
Mazzaferrata	Presto, presto io m'innamoro	HL	CS-E	DIT	
Monteverdi	Maledetto sia l'aspetto				PET
-----	Ohime, ch'io cado				
Paisiello	Nel cor più non mi sento	HL	C-EF	†	
Paradies	M'ha preso alla sua ragna	M	EF-F	GSC	
Pergolesi	Dite ch'ogni momento			BOS	
-----	Nina	HL	CS-D	DIT	
Peri	Bellissima Regina				
-----	Invocazione di Orfeo (Euridice)	HL	E-CS	DIT	
Piccini	L'amour fait verser trop de pleurs (Atys)				LEM
Pizzetti	I pastori				
Porpora	Non più fra sassi				PET
Quagliati	Apra il suo verde seno	HL	E-CS	DIT	
Respighi	Abbandono			BON	
-----	Invito alla danza			BON	
-----	Nebbie			†	
Rantani	Or ch'io non segno più	HL	CS-E	DIT	
Rosa	Selve, voi che le speranze	MH	D-G	DIT	
-----	Star vicino	HL	D-E	†	
Rossini	La danza	MH	E-A	†	
Sadéro	Amuri, Amuri	M		CHE	
-----	Fa la nana, bambin			ZER	
Santoliquido	I canti della sera			RIC	
-----	Io mi levai				
-----	Riflessi				
Sarti	Lungi dal caro bene (Armide)	HL	G-D	FOR GSC	
Scarlattini, A.	All' acquisto di gloria (Tigrane)	H	C-G	GSC	
-----	Chi vuole innamorarsi	HL	D-EF	DIT	
-----	Già il sole dal Gange	LH	EF-F	GSC	
-----	Già mai la lontananza			DUR	

(Scarlatti, A.)	Ingrata quanto sei			
-----	Rugiadose odorose	HL	D-E	DIT
	(Il Pirro e Demetrio)			
-----	Sento nel core	M	E-F	†
-----	Son tutta duolo	M	D-EF	GSC
Scarlatti, D.	Qual farfalletta			
Secchi	Lungi dal caro bene	HL	A-FS	DIT
Sibella	La Girometta	HML	D-E	GSC
-----	O bocca dolorosa	HM	D-F	GSC
Stradella	Pietà, Signore	HM	C-F	GSC
-----	Ragion sempre addita	H	E-G	†
-----	Se nel ben			CFI
Torelli	Tu lo sai	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Serenade			HEU
Tosti	'A vucchella	LH	F-G	RIC
-----	Addio	MH		RIC
-----	Aprile	LMH		RIC
-----	La serenata	HLM	D-EF	GSC
-----	Luna d'estate			
-----	Mattinata			RIC
-----	My dreams	LMH		CHA
-----	Parted			RIC
-----	Pour un baiser			
-----	The last song	HL		RIC
Willlaert	Con lagrime e sospir			
Wolf-				
Ferrari	Rispetto			HSC

Russian Recital Songs

Lyric Tenor

Arensky	Autumn	H	CS-FS	GSC
-----	But lately in dance I	HM	C-EF	BOS
	embraced her			
-----	Revery	MH	DS-FS	DIT
-----	Valse	H	DF-GF	GSC
Borodin	Homeward you went			
-----	The sleeping princess	M	DF-F	†
Cui	Dusk fallen	LH	E-GS	DIT
-----	The statue at Czarskoe-	HM	DF-EF	†
	Selo			
Dargomijshky	O thou rose maiden	H	E-G	DIT
Gliere	O that thou couldst know			
Glinka	Barcarolle			BES
-----	I remember			LEE
-----	The lark			JFI

Gretchaninoff	Hushed the song of the nightingale	MH	E-G	DIT
-----	The skylark			DIT
-----	The song of Alloscha			
-----	Wounded birch	HL	B-EF	†
Mednikoff	The hills of Gruzia	H	DS-A	LAC
Mussorgsky	Ballade			
-----	Hopak	HM	CS-FS	GSC
-----	Gathering mushrooms			
-----	In my attic			GSC
-----	Night			GSC
-----	On the Dnieper			GSC
-----	Savishna			BES
-----	Serenade			BES
-----	Star, you, will you tell me?			
-----	The goat	HL	C-E	CFI
-----	The seminarian			GSC
-----	Tiny star where art thou	LH	DF-F	BOS
-----	Yeremushka's cradle song			
Rachmaninoff	A persian poem			
-----	Before my window	HM	C-G	†
-----	Daisies			†
-----	Drooping corn	LH	E-G	CFI
-----	Floods of spring	HL		DIT
-----	Here beauty dwells	H	D-B	CFI
-----	In the silence of night	LH	D-A	GSC
-----	Into my open window	HL	B-FS	BOS
-----	It cannot be			
-----	Morning	ML	B-DS	GSC
-----	Oh cease thy singing, maiden fair	H	E-A	CFI
-----	O, do not grieve	M	BF-AF	GSC
-----	Oh, no, I pray do not depart	H		DIT
-----	O thou billowy harvest field	HL	CS-E	GSC
-----	Sorrow in spring	H	D-BF	DIT
-----	The cherry tree			
-----	The island	LH	DF-F	†
-----	What joy			
Rimsky-Korsakov	It is not the wind blowing			
-----	Oh if you could			
-----	On the Georgian hills	HM		GSC
-----	The night	M	CS-E	CHE
-----	The nightingale and the rose	M	FS-FS	DIT
-----	The wind			
Rubinstein	Come back my love			

Taneieff	The fountains			
-----	Through the haze of the			
	summer night			
Tchaikovsky	A child's song			
-----	At the ball	MH		GSC
-----	At the open window			GSC
-----	If you would only know			
-----	In this hour of the night	H		GSC
-----	Night	H		GSC
-----	One word			
-----	Pimpinella			
-----	Speak not, O beloved			
-----	The cuckoo			
-----	The nightingale			
-----	Why	HL		†

Scandinavian Recital Songs

Lyric Tenor

Agerby	Havren			
-----	Lilje Konval			
-----	Majnatt			
Alfven	Skogen sover			LUN
Bellman	Butterflies at Haga			
-----	Ulla min Ulla			
Gade	Aprilsvise			†
Grieg	A dream			†
-----	A swan			GSC
-----	By the brook	LM	C-F	†
-----	Eros			
-----	Heart wounds			
-----	I love thee	HML	E-F	†
-----	It was a lovely summer			
	evening			
-----	Outward bound			PET
-----	På Norges nøgne fjelde	M	D-F	HAN
-----	På skogstien	H	E-G	HAN
-----	Ragna			†
-----	Springtide	M		DIT
-----	The poet's last song			PET
-----	The way of the world			DIT
-----	The wounded heart			PET
-----	Til En II	M	E-F	HAN
-----	Two brown eyes	LM	EF-F	GSC
-----	With a water lily	HM	CS-EF	†
Hartmann	Du som har song I sinde			
-----	Flyv fugl, flyv			

(Hartmann)	Laer mig				
Heise	Arnes sang				
-----	Dengang jeg var kun saa				
-----	Der var en svend med sin pigelil				
-----	Kongesønnens romance				
-----	Liden Karen				
-----	Skovensomhed				
Kilpinen	Death and the lonely drinker				
Kjerulf	Alt lægger for din fod jeg ned				
-----	Blanchefleur				
-----	My heart and lütte	H			DIT
Lange-					
Mueller	Alle klokker bringe fjernt				
-----	Himlen ulmer svagt i flammerødt				
Larsson	Tills det blir sista gang				
Lassen	Thine eyes so blue	LH	C-G		CFI
Laub	Aldrig, Herre, du forgiemme				
Nielson	Den Danske sang				
-----	Grøn-er vaarens haek				
-----	Havet omkring Danmark				
-----	Havren				
-----	Irmelin rose				HAN
-----	Jaegersangen				
-----	Jens Vejmand				
-----	Pigen højt i taarnet sad				
-----	Sommersang				HAN
-----	Vi sletternes sønner				
Peterson-					
Berger	Titania				
Hangstroem	Old rhythms of dance				
Rung	Hvor Nilen vande Aegypterens jord				
Sibelius	Autumn night				
-----	Black roses	M	A-ES		AMP
-----	Reeds, reeds rustle				
-----	The spider				
-----	The tryst	M			AMP
-----	Was it a dream				BRH
Sinding	May night				DIT
-----	Sylvelin	M	E-E		GSC
Sjoeberg	Visions	MH	F-AF		GAL
Sjoegren	I drømmen du är mig nära				
-----	The Seraglio's garden	HL			GSC
Weyse	Der staar et slott i Vesterled				
-----	En skaal for den mö				
-----	Julen har bragt velsignet bud				
-----	Natten er saa stille				

(Weyse) Skjön jomfru

Spanish Recital Songs

Lyric Tenor

Alvarez	A granada	M	D-FS	GSC
-----	La partida	HL	DS-E	GSC
Esteve	Alma sintamos			
Ginastera	Arorro			RIC
-----	Gato			
Granados	Andalusia			
Grever	Atardecer en España			
-----	Bolero			
Huarte	Madrigal español	LH	D-G	GSC
Lara	Granada			SOU
Lecuona	Pregón de las flores			SOU
Longas	Ronda	H		MAR
Nin	Alma sintamos			ESC
-----	Canto andaluz			AMP
-----	Granadina			AMP
-----	Minué cantado			ESC
-----	Montañesa			AMP
Obradors	A quel sombrero de monte			
-----	Del cabello mas sutil			RIC
-----	El vito			
-----	La guitarra sin primo			
Padilla	Princesita	M		BOS
-----	Valenica			SHU
Piccinelli	Canción moresca			
Ravel	Chanson espagnole			DUR
Sandoval	Sin tu amor	H	E-G	GSC
Serrano	El trust de los tenorios			
Turina	Madrigal	H	D-BF	UME
-----	Poème en forma de			
	canciones			
-----	Rima	H	A-A	AMP
Valverde	Clavelitos	MH	E-F	GSC

Miscellaneous Recital Songs

Lyric Tenor

Bach-Gounod	Ave Maria			
Bartok	Parosito			
Bizet	Agnus Dei	HLM	C-AF	
Carr	Ave Maria			

Chausson	Ave verum corpus			
Cherubini	Ave Maria	H	E-A	GSC
Cornelius	Ave Maria			SC
Couperin	Ostende nobis domine			
Dvořák	God is my shepherd			AMP
-----	Hear my prayer, O Lord			AMP
-----	I will sing new songs of gladness	HL		
-----	Lord, Thou art my refuge and shield			AMP
-----	Songs my mother taught me	HM	E-E	
-----	Turn Thee to me			AMP
Fisher	Eili, Eili	LMH	E-G	DIT
Franck	Panis angelicus	LM		
Janacek	Alone			
-----	Music makers			
-----	Witchcraft			
Kodaly	Verbunk			
Ravel	Mayerke mein suhn			RAV
Saint-Saëns	Ave Maria	HM		DIT
Schuetz	Fili mi Absalom			
	4 Trombones and harpsichord			
Tomasi	Rengaine			
Villa-Lobos	Chant de mukumba (Zango)			
-----	Suite (Voice and violin)			AMP
Weinberg	Chazak Veemats			

British Songs and Arias
For Opening Recitals

Lyric Tenor

Anon	Have you seen but a white lily grow?	H	E-F	GSC
Attey	On a time			BOO
Dowland	I saw my lady weep	M	E-E	STB
Green	My lips shall speak the praise	M	E-F	OXF
Handel	Have mercy, Lord (Te Deum)	HM		†
-----	Let me wander not unseen (L'Allegro)	M	D-G	†
-----	O sleep why dost thou leave me (Semele)	H	DS-GS	†
-----	Silent worship (Tolomeo)	LM	D-E	CUR

(Handel)	Wher'er you walk (Semele)	HML	C-D	†
Purcell	An ode to Cynthia walking on Richmond Hill			
-----	Fairest isle (King Arthur)			NOV
-----	Hark, the echoing air (The Fairy Queen)			BAF
-----	If music be the food of love	M	D-G	BOO
-----	Music for a while (Oedipus)	LH		SC
-----	There's not a swain on the plain	M	B-G	BAF

German Songs and Arias
For Opening Recitals

Lyric Tenor

Bach, J.S.	Bist du bei mir	HML	A-EF	†
-----	O Jesulein suess			
-----	Only be still (Cantata 93)			NOV
	2 Violins, viola and cello			
-----	Pan is master (Phoebus and Pan)			NOV
Beethoven	Adelaide	HML	BF-E	†
-----	Andenken			†
-----	Ich liebe dich	HL	BF-DF	†
Handel	Dank sei Dir, Herr	M	CS-E	†
Haydn	She never told her love	HL	B-D	DTT
Mozart	An Chloe	LH	EF-AF	
Schubert	Das Wandern	HLM	E-E	†
-----	Der Wachtelschlag	H	DS-FS	PET
-----	Liebesbotschaft	H	E-G	†
Schuetz	Bringt her dem Herren			
-----	Eile mich, Gott, zu erretten			BAR
-----	Give ear, Oh Lord			
Schumann	Mit Myrthen und Rosen	HL	A-D	†

Italian Songs and Arias
For Opening Recitals

Lyric Tenor

Bassani	Posate, dormite (La Serenata)	H	EF-F	GSC
---------	----------------------------------	---	------	-----

Bononcini	Deh più a me non v'ascondete	LH	EF-F	†
Caccini	Amarilli, mia bella	ML	C-D	†
-----	Fere, selvagge	HL	CS-GS	DIT
Caldara	Sebben crudele	HML	E-DS	†
Carissimi	Vittoria, mio core	HLM	B-E	†
Cavalli	Donzelle fuggite	HL	C-EF	†
Cesti	Ah, quanto è vero (Il Pomo d'Oro)	HL	F-F	DIT
-----	Che angoscia, che affanno (Il Pomo d'Oro)	HL	C-DF	DIT
-----	Tu mancavi a tormentarmi	H	D-G	GSC
Donaudy	Quando ti rivedrò			RIC
Durante	Vergin, tutta amor	LM	C-EF	†
Gluck	O del mio dolce ardor (Paride ed Elena)	LH	D-FS	GSC
-----	Spiagge amate (Paride ed Elena)			†
Handel	Allor che sorge astro lucente (Rodrigo)			BOO BOO
-----	Care selve (Atalanta)	MH	FS-A	†
-----	Ombra mai fu (Serse)	HM	BF-EF	†
-----	Rendi'l sereno al ciglio (Sosarme)	LH	EF-F	†
-----	Sei, mia gioja (Partenope)			CFI
Lotti	Pur dicesti, o bocca bella	LMH	E-FS	GSC
Manzolo	Quando tu mi guardi e ridi			
Mascagni	Ed anche Beppe amo (L'Amico Fritz)			JCH
Monteverdi	Ahi, troppo è duro (Il Balletto delle Ingrate)	HL	C-EF	DIT
Mozart	Dalla sua pace (Don Giovanni)	H	D-G	†
-----	Misero! o sogno	H	EF-AF	BOO
Paisiello	Nel cor più non mi sento	HL	C-EF	†
Peri	Invocazione di Orfeo (Euridice)	HL	E-CS	DIT
Porpora	Non più fra sassi			PET
Rosa	Star vicino	HL	D-E	†
Sarti	Lungi dal caro bene (Armide)	HL	G-D	GSC
Scarlatti, A.	All' acquisto di gloria (Tigrane)	H	C-G	GSC
-----	Già il sole dal Gange	LH	EF-F	GSC
-----	Già mai la lontananza			DUR
-----	Sento nel core	M	E-F	†
Stradella	Pietà, Signore	HM	C-F	GSC
-----	Se nel ben			CFI

American Songs for Closing Recitals

Lyric Tenor

Barber	I hear an army	LH	D-AF	GSC
-----	Sure on this shining night	MH	D-G	GSC
Bassett	Take joy home	LH	EF-BF	GSC
Branscombe	At the postern gate	MH	DF-AF	ASC
Carpenter	Serenade	LH	CS-A	GSC
Chanler	I rise when you enter	M	CS-G	GSC
Charles	When I have sung my songs	HM	BF-EF	GSC
Copland	I bought me a cat			
Crist	Girl of the red mouth	MH	E-BF	CFI
-----	Knock on the door	H	EF-AF	GSC
Curran	Life	HM	BF-F	GSC
Dougherty	Primavera	H	C-BF	GSC
Enders	Russian picnic	HM	C-G	GSC
Foster	My journey's end	HLM	DF-G	GSC
Hageman	At the well	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Me company along	LH	F-BF	CFI
-----	Miranda	HL		GAL
-----	Voices			
Ilgensfritz	Blow, blow thou winter wind			
Kernochan	We two together	H	EF-AF	GAL
La Forge	Hills	HL		RIC
-----	Song of the open	MH	EF-AF	DIT
-----	To a messenger	HLM	CF-G	GSC
Levitzki	Ah, thou beloved one	H	EF-AF	GSC
Malotte	Blow me eyes	MH	C-G	GSC
McArthur	Night	H	F-AF	GSC
-----	Spring came	HL	D-F	GSC
Mc Donald	Daybreak	H		ELV
Nordoff	Tell me, Thyrsis	H	E-G	AMP
Rogers	The last song	MLH	E-AF	GSC
-----	Time for making songs	HM	CS-F	DIT
Rummel	Ecstasy	LMH	GF-AF	GSC
Russell	The way to the town	H	F-AF	GAL
Silberta	You shall have your red rose			
Speaks	Morning	HML	BF-D	GSC
Tyson	Sea moods	LH	E-AF	GSC
Warren	Fulfilment	H	D-BF	GAL
-----	We two	LH	E-A	GSC
-----	White horses of the sea	LH	F-G	GSC
Watts	Stresa	H	EF-BF	DIT
Wolf	Iris	LMH	F-BF	FLA
Wolfe	Who's gonna mourn for me	LMH	D-A	ROB

(See also Negro Spirituals and Folk Songs.)

Miscellaneous Songs for Closing Recitals

Lyric Tenor

Besley	Listening	H	E-AF	CUR
Bliss	Three jolly gentlemen	H		†
Brahms	Juchhe!			†
-----	Meine Liebe ist gruen	MLH	ES-A	†
-----	Wenn du nur zuweilen laechelst			†
-----	Willst du, dass ich geh'?	L	C-G	†
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
Debussy	Chevaux de bois	H	C-G	†
Delius	Love's philosophy			†
Durante	Danza, danza fanciulla gentile	HM	BF-F	†
Eden	What's in the air today?	M	D-F	ELK
Falla	Jota	LH		AMP
Grieg	By the brook			GSC
Head	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Huarte	Madrigal español	LH	D-G	GSC
Ireland	Great things			AUG
Keel	Trade winds	HL	BF-EF	BOH
Obradors	Chiquitita la novia			
-----	El vito			
Poulenc	Air vif	H	C-AF	ROU
Quilter	Blow, blow thou winter wind	HL	C-E	BOO
-----	Love's philosophy	LMH	D-A	BOO
Rachmaninoff	Floods of spring	HL		DIT
-----	Oh, no, I pray do not depart	H		DIT
-----	What joy			
Schoenberg	Erhebung			GSC
Schubert	Die Forelle	MLH	EF-GF	†
-----	Ueber Wildemann			PET
Sibelius	The tryst	M		AMP
-----	Was it a dream?			BRH
Strauss, J.	Blue Danube waltz			GSC
Trunk	Der Feind			
Vaughan				
Williams	The roadside fire	HML	BF-EF	BOO
Villa-Lobos	Chant de mukumba (Zango)			
Warlock	Yarmouth Fair	HL	B-E	CFI
Wolf	Er ist's	H	D-G	†
-----	Gesellenlied			

American Atmospheric Songs

Lyric Tenor

Barber	Rain has fallen	HM	D-E	GSC
-----	Sleep now	MH	EF-AF	GSC
Barnett	Serenade	H	F-G	GSC
Bone and Fenton	Green fields	MH	E-A	PRE
-----	Tryst	MH	FS-G	CFI
Burleigh	Sometimes I feel like a motherless child	HML		RIC
Charles	Clouds	HML	C-EF	GSC
-----	My lady walks in loveliness	HM	C-EF	GSC
-----	When I have sung my songs	HM	BF-EF	GSC
Crist	Into a ship dreaming	LMH	EF-GS	CFI
Davis	Nancy Hanks	H	D-G	GAL
Dougherty	Loveliest of trees	HM	C-E	BOH
Duke	Bells in the rain	H	E-GS	CFI
Ganz	A memory	HM	B-D	GSC
Giannini	Longing	M	CS-GF	ELV
Griffes	Symphony in yellow	M	D-GF	GSC
Kramer	Pleading	LH	D-GF	JFI
-----	Swans	HL		RIC
-----	The last hour	HML		JCH
MacGimsey	Sweet little Jesus boy	ML	D-D	CFI
McArthur	Night	H	F-AF	GSC
Niles	I wonder as I wander	HL	BF-D	GSC
-----	The gambler's lament	HL	B-E	GSC
Nordoff	Music I heard with you	H	DS-FS	AMP
Proctor	I light the blessed candles	H	DF-A	GSC
Robinson	Water boy	M	B-E	BOS
Sacco	The ragpicker	MH	C-AF	GSC
Tyson	Noon and night	LH	F-AF	GSC
Watts	Blue are her eyes	H	FS-FS	DIT
-----	Wings of night	LH	CS-G	GSC

British Atmospheric Songs

Lyric Tenor

Anon	Have you seen but a white lily grow?	H	E-F	GSC
Bantock	A dream of spring	H	E-G	CHE
Bax	The white peace			CHE
Bridge	E'en as a lovely flower	HM	FS-E	BOH

Del Riego	O dry those tears	LMH	E-GS	CHA
Dunhill	The cloths of Heaven	LM	EF-G	STB
Forsyth	The bell man			DIT
Handel	O sleep why dost thou leave me (Semele)	H	DS-GS	†
Harty	My lagan love	ML	BF-EF	BOO
Hughes	A Ballynure ballad	L	BF-D	BOH
-----	Open the door softly	LMH	G-G	ENO
-----	The bard of Armagh			BOO
Milford	Elegy	H	C-G	NOV
Quilter	Dream valley	H	EF-GF	ROG
-----	Now sleeps the crimson petal	LMH	EF-GF	BOO
Ronald	Drift down, drift down			BOO
Stanford	The fairy lough	ML	A-EF	BOO
Vaughn				
Williams	Silent noon			GSC

French Atmospheric Songs

Lyric Tenor

Bizet	Douce mer			GSC
Brevelle	Prières d'enfant	M	D-F	ROU
Chausson	Apaisement	MH	EF-G	HAM
Debussy	C'est l'extase	LH	CS-A	†
-----	Les cloches	LH	E-GS	†
-----	Nuits d'etoiles	LH	E-A	MAR
Duparc	Soupir	HL	CS-F	BOS
Ferrari	Le miroir	M	E-F	GSC
Gounod	Sérénade	LMH	D-A	GSC
Hahn	À Chloris	H	DS-FS	HEU
-----	L'heure exquise	M	DF-F	
-----	Paysage	MH	EF-G	HEU
Leguerney	Genièvres herisses	H	D-G	ROU
-----	Je vous envoie	H	C-A	ROU
Paladilhe	Psyché	HM	BF-F	GSC
Ravel	D'Anne jouant de l'epinette	H	CS-GS	GSC
-----	Le réveil de la mariée	MH	G-F	DUR
-----	Sainte	M	C-G	ELV
-----	Sur l'herbe	MH	C-G	DUR
Roussel	Le jardin mouillé	M	C-FS	ROU
Staub	L'heure silencieuse	H	EF-G	DUR
Szulc	Claire de lune	H	E-G	AXE

German Atmospheric Songs

Lyric Tenor

Haydn	She never told her love	HL	B-D	DIT
Mahler	Ich ging mit Lust	HL		INT
Marx	Marienlied	MH	EF-AF	AMP
Schubert	An die Nachtigall	H	C-G	†
-----	Nacht und Traeume	HL	C-DF	†
-----	Nachtviolen			PET
Schumann	Dein Angesicht	HL	B-EF	†
-----	Der Nussbaum	LMH	D-FS	†
-----	Ich hab' im Traum geweinet	HL	B-D	†
Strauss	Die Nacht	HL		†
-----	Traum durch die Daemmerung	HML	BF-EF	†
Wolf	Verborgenheit	HL	B-E	†

Italian Atmospheric Songs and Arias

Lyric Tenor

Bassani	Posate dormite (La Serenata)	H		GSC
Cimara	Fiocca la neve	H	G-G	GSC
-----	Non più			
Donizetti	Una furtiva legrima (L'Elisir d'Amore)	H	F-AF	†
Frescobaldi	Se l'aura spira	HL	C-EF	DIT
Giordano	Vedi, io piango (Fedora)			SON
Gluck	O del mio dolce ardor (Paride ed Elena)			GSC
Handel	Care selve (Atalanta)			†
Rossini	Se il mio nome (Il Barbiere di Siviglia)			†
Sarti	Lungi dal caro bene			
Tosti	Ideale			GSC

Miscellaneous Atmospheric Songs

Lyric Tenor

Cui	The statue at Czarskoe- Selo	HM	DF-EF	†
Grieg	På Norges nøgne fjelde	M	D-F	HAN
-----	På skogstien	H	E-G	HAN

(Grieg)	Ragna			
-----	Til En II			†
Mussorgsky	Tiny star where art thou	M	E-F	HAN
Rachmaninoff	Morning	LH	DF-F	BOS
Sibelius	Reeds, reeds, rustle	ML	B-DS	GSC
Sinding	Sylvelin	M	E-E	GSC

American Dramatic Songs

Lyric Tenor

Barber	I hear an army	LH	D-AF	GSC
Beach	Ah, love but a day			ASC
-----	The year's at the spring	MH	AF-AF	ASC
Burleigh	By the pool at the third roses	H		RIC
Campbell-				
Tipton	A spirit flower	LHM	B-G	GSC
Crist	You will not come again	HML	BF-CS	CFI
Curran	Life	HM	BF-F	GSC
Dello Joio	Lament	M	C-F	CFI
Dougherty	Primavera	H	C-BF	GSC
Enders	Russian picnic	HM	C-G	GSC
Foster	My journey's end	HLM	DF-G	GSC
Geehl	For you alone			SHU
Giannini	Far above the purple hills	LH	CS-A	RIC
Griffes	An old song resung	LM	EF-F	GSC
-----	The lament of Ian the proud	MH	DS-AS	GSC
-----	Waikiki	H	DS-GS	GSC
Hageman	Do not go, my love	HL	B-EF	GSC
-----	Music I heard with you	MH	E-A	GAL
Kernochan	We two together	H	EF-AF	GAL
La Forge	Song of the open	MH	EF-AF	DIT
Loeffler	To Helen	M	DF-F	GSC
MacDowell	The sea	HL	D-D	BRH
Mana-Zucca	I love life	LM	F-F	PRE
Nordoff	Tell me, Thyrsis	H	E-G	AMP
Rogers	The last song	MLH	E-AF	GSC
-----	Time for making songs	HM	CS-F	DIT
Sacco	Never the nightingale	H	EF-GF	GAL
Speaks	Morning	HML	BF-D	GSC
Tyson	Sea moods	LH	E-AF	GSC
Warren	Fulfilment	H	D-BF	GAL
-----	We two	LH	E-A	GSC
-----	White horses of the sea	LH	F-G	GSC
Wolf	Iris	LMH	F-BF	FLA
Wolfe	Who's gonna mourn for me	LMH	D-A	ROB

British Dramatic Songs and Arias

Lyric Tenor

Arne, T.	Preach not me your musty rules (Comus)	HML		ROW
Besley	Listening	H	E-AF	CUR
Bridge	O that it were so	LMH	D-G	CHA
Coleridge- Taylor	Life and death	HML		ASC
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
Delius	To the queen of my heart			†
Dix	The trumpeter	HML	A-C	BOH
Dowland	Fine knacks for ladies	M	E-F	STB
Handel	Sound an alarm! (Judas Maccabaeus)	H		†
-----	Total eclipse (Samson)			†
Head	Sea gipsy	LM	E-GS	BOO
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Holbrooke	Come not when I am dead			ENO
Ireland	Great things			AUG
-----	Hope the hornblower			BOO
Leveridge	When dull care			BOO
Milford	The colour	H	D-G	OXF
Purcell	I'll sail upon the dog star	HL	A-E	†
Quilter	Blow, blow thou winter wind	HL	C-E	BOO
Ronald	Down in the forest	HML	C-D	ENO
-----	Prelude	HML	B-D	ENO
Sanderson	Shipmates of mine	LL	G-D	BOO
Sullivan	The lost chord	HL	C-F	GSC

French Dramatic Songs and Arias

Lyric Tenor

Berlioz	Nature immense (La Damnation de Faust)			NOV
-----	Les nuits d'été			AUG
Bizet	Flower song (Carmen)	H	E-BF	†
Caplet	Le forêt			DUR
Debussy	Air d'Azaël (L'Enfant Prodigue)	H	C-A	GSC
-----	Chevaux de bois	H	C-G	†
-----	Colloque sentimental			DUR
-----	De fleurs	H	C-AF	†

(Debussy)	Noël des enfants qui n'ont plus de maisons			DUR
Duparc	Phidylé	MH	EF-AF	BOS
Fauré	L hiver a cessé	HL		INT
-----	Poème d'un jour			HAM
-----	Toujours	LH	F-AF	†
Fourdrain	Chanson norvégienne	H	E-G	RIC
Gounod	Ah! lève-toi, soleil! (Roméo et Juliette)	H	F-BF	†
Hahn	Offrande	M	D-D	†
Holmès	Au pays	HM	C-F	CFI
Hue	J'ai pleuré en rêve	HL	D-E	BOS
Massenet	Ah! fuyez, douce image (Manon)	H	F-BF	GSC
-----	J'aurais sur ma poitrine (Werther)			HEU
-----	Je ne sais si je veille (Werther)			HEU
-----	O souverain! ô juge! ô père! (Le Cid)			HEU
-----	Pourquoi me reveiller (Werther)	H	FS-AS	HEU
Meyerbeer	O paradis (L'Africaine)	H	F-BF	†
Pessard	Requiem du coeur			LED
Poldowski	Dansons la gigue	M	EF-G	MAR
-----	L'heure exquise	LMH	DF-AF	CHE

German Dramatic Songs and Arias

Lyric Tenor

Brahms	Ach, wende diesen Blick			†
Marx	Hat dich die Liebe beruehrt	MH	EF-BF	AMP
Mendelssohn	The sorrows of death (Hymn of Praise)			†
Schoenberg	Erhebung			GSC
Schubert	Am Meer	HML	B-D	†
-----	Der Lindenbaum	HL	A-D	†
-----	Die Liebe hat gelogen	LM	G-F	†
-----	Erstarrung	HL	D-F	†
-----	Fruehlingstraum	HL	C-D	†
Schumann	Der Soldat			†
-----	Ich grolle nicht	HL	BF-D	†
-----	Mit Myrthen und Rosen	HL	A-D	†
Strauss	Kling			†
-----	Madrigal			†
Trunk	Der Feind	LH	EF-GF	

Wagner	Mein lieber Schwan (Lohengrin)			†
Wolf	Denk' es, o Seele	LH	EF-F	†

Italian Dramatic Songs and Arias

Lyric Tenor

Bellini	Meco all' altar di venerare (Norma)	H	D-C	RIC
Boito	Dai campi, dai prati (Mefistofele)			RIC
-----	Giunto sul passo estremo (Epilogue) (Mefistofele)			RIC
Cilea	La dolcissima effigie (Adriana Lecouvreur)	H		AMP
-----	L'anima ho stanca (Adriana Lecouvreur)	H		AMP
Durante	Vergin, tutta amor	LM	C-EF	†
Giordano	Amor ti vieta (Fedora)	H		AMP
-----	Come un bel di (Andrea Chenier)	H	E-BF	AMP
-----	Mia madre, la mia vecchia madre (Fedora)			BRO
-----	Un di all'azzurro spazio (Andrea Chenier)	H	F-BF	SON
-----	Vedi, io piango (Fedora)			SON
Leoncavallo	Testa adorata (La Boheme)			SON
-----	Vesti la giubba (I Pagliacci)	H	D-A	†
Mascagni	Addio alla madre (Cavalleria Rusticana)			GSC
-----	Ed anche Beppe amo (L'Amico Fritz)			JCH
-----	O amore, o bella luce (L'Amico Fritz)			GSC
Ponchielli	Cielo e mar (La Gioconda)	H	D-BF	†
Puccini	Nessun dorma (Turandot)			RIC
Respighi	Nebbie			†
Verdi	Giorno di pianto (I Vespri Siciliani)			RIC
-----	O tu che in seno agli angeli (La Forza del Destino)	H	DF-BF	RIC
-----	Quando le sere al placido (Luisa Miller)			RIC

Wolf-				
Ferrari	Benedicimi tu (Jewels of the Madonna)	H	AF-AF	GSC

Miscellaneous Dramatic Songs

Lyric Tenor

Alvarez	La partida	HL	DS-E	GSC
Dvořák	Hear my prayer, O Lord			AMP
Gretchaninoff	The skylark			DIT
-----	Wounded birch	HL	B-EF	†
Grieg	A dream			†
-----	A swan			†
-----	Eros	LM	C-F	†
Mussorgsky	Hopak	HM	CS-FS	GSC
-----	On the Dnieper			GSC
Rachmaninoff	Christ is risen	LM	D-F	GAL
-----	Floods of spring	HL		DIT
-----	O, do not grieve	M	BF-AF	GSC
-----	Oh, no, I pray do not depart	H		DIT
-----	O thou billowy harvest field	HL	CS-E	GSC
-----	Sorrow in spring	H	D-BF	DIT
-----	To the children	MH	F-G	DIT
Rimsky-				
Korsakov	On the Georgian hills	HM		GSC
Sibelius	Black roses	M	A-ES	AMP
-----	The tryst	M		AMP
-----	Was it a dream			BRH
Tchaikovsky	None but the lonely heart	HLM	C-F	DIT
-----	Why	HL		†
Turina	Madrigal	H	D-BF	UME
-----	Rima	H	A-A	AMP

American Humorous Songs

Lyric Tenor

Bergsma	Six songs	H	E-BF	CFI
Bone and				
Fenton	Captain Kidd	MH	B-G	CFI
Brockway	The swapping song			GSC
Carpenter	If	M	D-E	GSC
Chanler	I rise when you enter	M	CS-G	GSC
Davis	Deaf old woman			GAL

Diack	Sing a song of sixpence			
Enders	Russian picnic	HM	C-G	GSC
Hadley	My shadow			ASC
Hindemith	The whistling thief	M	E-F	AMP
MacDowell	A maid sings light	H	F-G	ASC
Malotte	Blow me eyes	MH	C-G	GSC
Mana Zucca	The big brown bear	HML	C-F	GSC
Niles	The gambler's lament	HL	B-E	GSC
Nordoff	There shall be more joy	M	CS-FS	AMP
Powell	The deaf woman's courtship	M		JFI
Rodgers	Soliloquy (Carousel)			CHA
Sacco	Brother Will, Brother John	M	C-F	GSC
-----	Mexican serenade	HL	D-EF	BOS
Slonimsky	Gravestones at Hancock, New Hampshire	H	D-G	AXE
Wolf	Weather forecast	H	EF-GS	GSC
Wolfe	Short'nin' bread	LHM	D-D	FLA

British Humorous Songs

Lyric Tenor

Arden and				
Wille	Cockles and mussels	HM	E-E	ROW
Bliss	Three jolly gentlemen	H		†
Bridge	So perverse			BOS
Britten	Oliver Cromwell			BOH
Clarke	Shy one	HL	BF-G	BOH
Gibbs	Five eyes	HL	D-D	BOS
Head	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Hughes	A Ballynure ballad	L	BF-D	BOH
-----	Kitty, my love will you marry me?	M	C-F	BOH
-----	The stuttering lovers	MH	E-FS	CHA
Liddle	The garden where the praties grow	LMH	E-FS	STB
Lohr	The little Irish girl	HLM	C-E	CHA
Purcell	Sylvia, now your scorn give over			FSY
Torrence	Smilin Kitty O' Day	ML	CS-D	BOO

French Humorous Songs

Lyric Tenor

Chabrier	Villanelle des petits canards	HML	B-E	†
Debussy	Ballade des femmes de Paris			DUR
-----	Voici que le printemps	LH	CS-G	BOS
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
Pierné	Ils étaient trois petits chats blancs			MAR
Ravel	Sur l'herbe	MH	C-G	DUR
Satie	Le chapelier			ROU

German Humorous Songs and Arias

Lyric Tenor

Beethoven	Der Kuss			†
Blech	Heimkehr vom Feste			UNI
Brahms	Vergebliches Staendchen	LHM	E-FS	†
Loewe	Des Glockenthuermers Tochterlein	H	CS-A	SC
Mozart	Alles fuehlt der Liebe Freuden (Die Zauberfloete)			†
-----	Warnung	HM	C-D	
Schubert	Heidenroeslein			
Strauss, J.	Open road, open sky (The Gypsy Baron)			GSC
Wolf	Der Knabe und das Immelein	L	CS-A	†
-----	Der Musikant	HL	CS-D	†
-----	Elfenlied	HL	D-F	†
-----	Nimmersatte Liebe	LH	CF-AF	†
-----	Storchenbotschaft			†

Miscellaneous Humorous Songs

Lyric Tenor

Castelnuovo-				
Tedesco	La ermita de San Simon			
Grieg	The way of the world			DIT
Mussorgsky	The seminarian			GSC
Rontani	Or ch'io non segno più	HL	CS-E	DIT
Scarlatti, A.	Chi vuole innamorarsi	HL	D-EF	DIT

Smetana	Ma-ma-mama so dear (The Bartered Bride)			BOO
---------	--	--	--	-----

American Folk Songs (Arr.)

Lyric Tenor

Bacon	Careless love			
-----	The Erie canal	L	D-C	CFI
Brockway	An inconstant lover			
-----	No, sir, no			
-----	The barnyard song			GRA
-----	The swapping song			GSC
Copland	I bought me a cat			
Davis	Deaf old woman			GAL
Endicott	He stole my tender heart			BRO
	away			
Guion	All day on the prairie	M	EF-F	GSC
Hughes	Birds' courting song			GSC
La Forge	Las gaviotas	LH		RIC
Niles	Black is the color of my			
	true love's hair			
-----	I wonder as I wander	HL	BF-D	GSC
-----	See Jesus the Savior			GSC
-----	The gambler's lament	HL	B-E	GSC
-----	The rovin' gambler	HL	BF-EF	GSC
Powell	The deaf woman's	M		JFI
	courtship			
-----	The rich old woman	M		JFI
Robinson	Water boy	M	B-E	BOS
Russell	The way to the town	H	F-AF	GAL
Siegmeister	He's gone away			
-----	Poor way faring stranger			

British Folk Songs (Arr.)

Lyric Tenor

Arden and				
Wille	Cockles and mussels	HM	E-E	ROW
Balfe	The harp that once through			BOO
	Tara's halls			
Beethoven	Irish songs			
-----	Scotch songs			
Benjamin	Jan (Creole melody)	M		BOO
-----	Linstead market	M		BOO
Britten	Come ye not from Newcastle			BOH

(Britten)	Heigh ho, heigh hi!				BOH
-----	Little Sir William				BOH
-----	Oliver Cromwell				BOH
-----	The ash grove				BOH
-----	The bonny Earl O' Moray				BOH
-----	The foggy, foggy dew				BOH
-----	The plough boy				BOH
Broadwood	Some rival has stolen my true love	LM	D-E		BOO
Gatty	Bendemeer's stream	LMH			BOO
Grainger	Brigg fair				GSC
-----	The sprig of thyme	LH	E-FS		GSC
Harty	My lagan love	ML	BF-EF		BOO
Hatton	The minstrel boy				BOO
Hook	Mary of Allendale				BOO
Hopekirk	Annie Laurie				DIT
-----	Flow gently, sweet Afton				DIT
-----	Loch Lomond				DIT
Hughes	A Ballynure ballad	L	BF-D		BOH
-----	Down by the Sally gardens				BOO
-----	Kitty, my love will you marry me?	M	C-F		BOH
-----	Oft in the stilly night				
-----	Open the door softly	LMH	G-G		ENO
-----	She moved thro' the fair				BOO
-----	The bard of Armagh				BOO
-----	The lark in clear air	ML	BF-D		BOO
-----	The leprehaun				
-----	The old turf fire				BOO
-----	The Palatine's daughter				ENO
-----	The stuttering lovers	MH	E-FS		CHA
Kennedy-					
Fraser	An Eriskay love lilt				BOO
-----	Land of heart's desire				BOO
-----	The bens of Jura				BOO
-----	The mull fisher's love song				BOO
-----	The road to the isles				BOO
Liddle	The garden where the praties grow	LMH	E-FS		STB
McGill	Lord Randall				
Miller	Ye banks and braes				BOO
Page	The harp that once through Tara's halls				OXF
-----					DIT
-----	The meeting of the waters				DIT
Peel	In summertime on Bredon	ML	BF-EF		CHA
Peterkin	The fiddler	H	F-AF		OXF
Schneider	Meeting of the waters				
Somervell	All through the night				CRA
Taylor	May Day carol				JFI

Vaughan					
Williams	Rolling in the dew				OXF
Warlock	Yarmouth Fair	HL	B-E		CFI

Miscellaneous Folk Songs (Arr.)

Lyric Tenor

Bartok	Feketeöd				BOH
-----	I set out from my country				BOO
Beethoven	Morning a cruel				
	turmoiler is				
-----	The morning air plays on				
	my face				
-----	The pulse of an Irishman.				
Brahms	Da unten in Thale				†
-----	Erlaube mir, fein's Maedchen				†
-----	Mein Maedel hat einen	M	F-F		†
	Rosenmund				
Dvořák	Gypsy songs	LH	D-A		AMP
Falla	Asturiana	HL			AMP
-----	El paño moruno	HL			AMP
-----	Jota	LH			AMP
-----	Nana	HL			AMP
-----	Seguidilla murciana	HL			AMP
Landen	Tientos gitanos				
Mc Feeters	Gentle Mary	H	EF-AF		GSC
Obradors	Chiquitita la novia				
Ravel	Le réveil de la mariée	MH	G-F		DUR
Tiersot	Briolage				
-----	L'amours de moi	M	EF-F		HEU
-----	Tambourin				
Weckerlin	Aminte	M	C-D		†
-----	Chantons les amours de	H	D-G		GSC
	Jean				
-----	Je connais un berger discret	M	EF-EF		BOS
-----	Jeune fillette	M	G-E		GSC
-----	L'amour s'envole	H	E-G		GSC
-----	Menuet d'Exaudet	H	D-G		GSC
-----	O ma tendre musette	LM	A-E		GSC
-----	Trop aimable Sylvia	M	D-E		GSC

Negro Spirituals

Lyric Tenor

Boatner	Oh, what a beautiful city!	HL	D-E	GSC
-----	On mah journey	LH	EF-EF	RIC
Burleigh	Balm in Gilead	HL		RIC
-----	De gospel train	HL		RIC
-----	Hard trials	M		RIC
-----	Joshua fit de battle ob Jericho	LH	DS-E	RIC
-----	Scandalize my name	M		RIC
-----	Swing low, sweet chariot	HL		RIC
-----	Were you there?	HML		RIC
Dett	Sit down servant			GSC
Johnson	City called Heaven			ROB
-----	John Henry			CFI
-----	Ride on, King Jesus			CFI
-----	Witness	HM	D-F	CFI
Kerby-Forrest	He's got the whole world in His hands	M	G-E	MLS
Lawrence	Let us break bread together	HML	BF-EF	MCR
MacGimsey	Sweet little Jesus boy	ML	D-D	CFI
Ryder	Let us break bread together	LH	D-G	JFI

British Songs and Arias Employing Agility

Lyric Tenor

Aiken	Sigh no more	HML		STB
Arne, T.	Preach not me your musty rules (Comus)	HML		ROW
Besley	Listening	H	E-AF	CUR
Bliss	Three jolly gentlemen	H		†
German	Charming Chloe	HML		NOV
Green	My lips shall speak the praise	M	E-F	OXF
Handel	Evr'y valley (The Messiah)			†
-----	How vain is man (Judas Maccabaeus)			†
-----	Say to Irene (Atalanta)	H	D-AF	CFI
-----	Sound an alarm! (Judas Maccabaeus)	H		†

(Handel)	The enemy said	H	D-A	NOV
	(Israel in Egypt)			
-----	Thou shalt dash them	H		†
	(The Messiah)			
-----	Why does the God of Israel			†
	sleep? (Samson)			
-----	Would you gain the tender			†
	creature (Acis and Galatea)			
Hook	Bright Phoebus	M	EF-F	GSC
Linley	O, bid your faithful			BOO
	Ariel fly			
Morgan	Clorinda	HM	C-EF	ENO
Morley	It was a lover and his	HM		DIT
	lass			
Purcell	Come unto these yellow			AUG
	sands			
-----	Hark! the echoing air			BAF
	(The Fairy Queen)			
-----	I'll sail upon the dog star	HL	A-E	†
Quilter	Love's philosophy	LMH	D-A	BOO
Wilson	Phyllis has such charming	ML	CS-EF	BOO
	graces			

French Songs Employing Agility

Lyric Tenor

Debussy	Fêtes galantes	LH	CS-A	†
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
Dupont	Chanson des noisettes			HEU
Falla	Polo	HL		AMP
Fauré	Mandoline	HL	F-E	†
Grétry	Si l'univers entier m'oublie			
	(Richard Cœur-de-Lion)			
Poulenc	Air vif	H	C-AF	ROU
Ravel	Chanson à boire			DUR
Saint-Saëns	Guitares et mandolines			DUR
Vidal	Ariette	LH	F-A	GSC
Weckerlin	L'amour s'envole	H	E-G	GSC

German Songs and Arias Employing Agility

Lyric Tenor

Bach, J.S.	Ja, tausendmal (Cantata 43)			NOV
	Violin			

(Bach, J.S.)	Nimm mich Dir zu eigen hin (Cantata 65)			NOV
Beethoven	Mailied			RIC
Brahms	Botschaft	HL	D-F	†
-----	O liebliche Wangen	MLH	E-G	†
Jensen	Am Ufer des Flusses des Manzanares	H	D-FS	GSC
Loewe	Des Glockenthuermers Tochterlein	H	CS-A	SC
Schubert	Das Wandern	HLM	E-E	†
-----	Der Wachtelschlag	H	DS-FS	PET
-----	Ungeduld	HML		†
Schumann	Auftraege	HL	C-E	†
Strauss, J.	Blue Danube waltz			GSC
-----	Tales from the Vienna forest	H	EF-C	GSC

Italian Songs and Arias
Employing Agility

Lyric Tenor

Bononcini	L'esperto nocchiero (Astarte)	HL	B-E	†
Carissimi	Filli, non t'amo più	HL	B-D	†
-----	Vittoria, mio core	HLM	B-E	†
Castelnuovo- Tedesco	La ermita de San Simon			
Cimarosa	Brillar mi sento il core (Il Matrimonio Segreto)			RIC
-----	Pria che spunti in ciel (Il Matrimonio Segreto)			RIC
Donaudy	Ah mai non cessate			RIC
-----	Spirate pur, spirate			RIC
Durante	Danza, danza fanciulla gentile	HM	BF-F	†
Handel	Sei, mia gioja (Partenope)			CFI
Lotti	Pur dicesti, o bocca bella	LMH	E-FS	GSC
Porpora	Non più fra sassi			
Rossini	La danza	MH	E-A	PET
Sadéro	Amuri, Amuri	M		†
Scarlatti, A.	All' acquisto di gloria (Tigrane)	H	C-G	CHE GSC
-----	Già il sole dal Gange	LH	EF-F	GSC
-----	Rugiadose odorose (Il Pirro e Demetrio)	HL	D-E	DIT

Scarlatti, D.	Qual farfalletta			
Stradella	Ragion sempre addita	H	E-G	GSC
Verdi	La donna è mobile (Rigoletto)	LMH	FS-AS	†

Miscellaneous Songs
Employing Agility

Lyric Tenor

Alvarez	La partida	HL	DS-E	GSC
Falla	Nana	HL		AMP
-----	Seguidilla murciana	HL		AMP
Grieg	Good morning			†
Hageman	Miranda	HL		GAL
Hopkinson	O'er the hills	LH	C-G	†
Mussorgsky	Tiny star where art thou	LH	DF-F	BOS
Nordoff	There shall be more joy	M	CS-FS	AMP
Speaks	In May time	HL	D-E	JCH

American Songs Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Lyric Tenor

Bacon	Is there such a thing as day?	M	DS-FS	AMP
Barber	Rain has fallen	HM	D-E	GSC
-----	Sleep now	MH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	The daisies	M	C-F	GSC
Beach	Ah, love but a day			ASC
-----	Fairy lullaby			ASC
Cadman	From the land of the sky- blue water			WHI
Campbell- Tipton	A spirit flower	LHM	B-G	GSC
Charles	Clouds	HML	C-EF	GSC
Duke	Bells in the rain	H	E-GS	CFI
Elwell	In the mountains	M	DF-F	BMI
Hopkinson	My days have been so wondrous free	LH	EF-G	†
La Forge	Hills	HL		RIC
Loeffler	To Helen	M	DF-F	GSC
Niles	I wonder as I wander	HL	BF-D	GSC
Rogers	At parting	LH	CS-FS	GSC
Watts	Wings of night	LH	CS-G	GSC

British Songs and Arias Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Lyric Tenor

Arne, T.	Peggy			GSC
Bantock	A dream of spring	H	E-G	CHE
Benjamin	The wasp			CUR
Bliss	Lovelocks			GOT
Bridge	E'en as a lovely flower	HM	FS-E	BOH
Clarke	Shy one	HL	BF-G	BOH
Gibbs	To one who passed	H	F-G	CUR
	whistling through the night			
Gurney	Under the greenwood tree			ROG
Handel	Ask if yon damask rose			†
	(Susanna)			
-----	Let me wander not unseen M		D-G	†
	(D'Allegro)			
-----	Love in her eyes sits playing			†
	(Acis and Galatea)			
-----	O sleep why dost thou	H	DS-GS	†
	leave me (Semele)			
Head	The ships of Arcady	ML	BF-EF	BOH
Purcell	I attempt from love's	MH	CS-E	†
	sickness to fly			
	(The Indian Queen)			
-----	Sylvia, now your scorn			FSY
	give over			
Quilter	Dream valley	H	EF-GF	ROG
-----	Now sleeps the crimson	LMH	EF-GF	BOO
	petal			
Shaw	Song of the Palanquin	LH	E-F	CUR
	bearers			

French Songs and Arias Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Lyric Tenor

Berlioz	Le repos de la Ste.	MH		CST
	Famille (L'Enfance du			
	Christ)			
Bizet	Après l'hiver			†
-----	Vielle chanson	H	EF-A	GSC
Debussy	C'est l'extase	LH	CS-A	†
-----	En sourdine	M	C-FS	†
-----	Green	H	C-AF	†
-----	Les angélus			HAM

(Debussy)	Les cloches	LH	E-GS	†
-----	Les ingénus			DUR
-----	Voici que le printemps	LH	CS-G	BOS
Duparc	Chanson triste	MH	FS-AF	†
-----	L'invitation au voyage	HM	E-F	†
-----	Phidylé	MH	EF-AF	BOS
Fauré	Adieu	MH	F-F	†
-----	Au bord de l'eau	HL	C-F	†
-----	Clair de lune	MH	C-G	†
-----	Green	HL	CS-GF	†
-----	Le secret	LH	F-G	†
-----	Les roses d'Ispahan	HM	D-FS	†
-----	Lydia	MH	G-G	†
-----	Nell	LH	FS-AF	†
-----	Spleen	H	E-FS	MAR
-----	Sylvie	HL	E-F	†
Franck	Ninon			BOS
Gounod	Medjé (Chanson arabe)	MH	G-G	BOO
Hahn	Le rossignol des lilas			
Koechlin	L'hiver	H	E-G	†
Lalo	Aubade (Le Roe d'Ys)			†
Martini	Plaisir d'amour	M	BF-EF	GSC
Paladilhe	Psyché	HM	BF-F	GSC
Rameau	A l'amour rendez les armes (Hippolyte et Aricie)			CHO
-----	Dans ces doux asiles (Castor et Pollux)			LEM
-----	Le grillon			DUR
Ravel	Le grillon	H	E-G	DUR
Rousseau	Je vais revoir ma charmante maîtresse (Le Devin du Village)			CHE

German Songs Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Lyric Tenor

Beethoven	Andenken			†
-----	Mit einem gemalten Band			RIC
Brahms	Auf dem See	HL	D-F	†
-----	Geheimnis			†
-----	Komm bald	HM	CS-F	†
-----	Sonntag	H	D-G	†
-----	Wie Melodien	HL	A-E	†
Franz	Stille Sicherheit	M	E-F	†
Haydn	Der erste Kuss			
-----	Liebes Maedchen, hoer' mir zu			HSC

Mahler	Ich atmet' einen linden Duft	HL		INT
Marx	Wie einst Pagenlied			UNI
Mendelssohn	Venetianisches Gondellied	M	E-E	†
-----	Des Kindes Gebet	LM	E-FS	AUG
Reger	Abschied	H	F-G	BOT
Schubert	Am See	HL	BF-F	†
-----	An den Mond			PET
-----	An die Laute	HL	F-GF	†
-----	An die Nachtigall	LH	D-F	†
-----	Auf dem Wasser zu singen	H	C-G	†
-----	Das Lied im Gruenen	MH	EF-GF	†
-----	Das Rosenband			PET
-----	Der Einsame			PET
-----	Der Musensohn	LH	D-G	†
-----	Der Schmetterling	LH	FS-G	†
-----	Der Wanderer an den Mond	LH	E-F	†
-----	Die Taubenpost	LM	D-F	PET
-----	Fruehlingstraum	HL	D-EF	†
-----	Geheimes	HL	C-D	†
-----	Hark! hark! the lark	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Liebesbotschaft	LMH	F-G	
-----	Nacht und Traeume	H	E-G	†
Schumann	Der Nussbaum	HL	C-DF	†
-----	Der Sandmann	LMH	D-FS	†
-----	Die Meerfee	HL	AF-DF	†
-----	Fruehlingslust			
-----	Intermezzo	HL		†
-----	Provenzalisches Lied	HL	C-D	†
-----	Romanze	LH		†
-----	Roeselein, Roeselein	HL	C-E	†
-----	Staendchen			
Strauss	All' mein' Gedanken	H	CS-GS	
-----	Barcarolle	H	DF-BF	†
-----	Die Nacht	HL		†
-----	Schlagende Herzen			†
Wolf	Auch kleine Dinge	HM	D-E	†
-----	Der Gaertner	HL		†
-----	Der Knabe und das Immelein	L	CS-A	INT
-----	Fruehling uebers Jahr			†
-----	Gleich und gleich			†
-----	Morgentau			†
-----	Verschwiegene Liebe	HL	D-D	†
-----	Wenn du zu den Blumen gehst	LH	DF-FS	†
-----	Faeden	HL	B-EF	†
Wolff				

Italian Songs and Arias Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Lyric Tenor

Bononcini	Per la gloria	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Vado ben spesso			JCH
Caldara	Alma del core			GSC
-----	Sebben crudele	HML	E-DS	†
-----	Selve amiche, ombrose piante	HM	E-E	†
Carissimi	No, no, non si speri	HL	C-EF	†
Cesti	Intorno all'idol (Orontea)	MH	D-F	†
De Luca	Non posso disperar	HL	C-E	GSC
Donaudy	Freschi luoghi			RIC
Donizetti	Com'è gentil (Don Pasquale)			RIC
Fasolo	Cangia, cangia tue voglie	H	C-G	GSC
Handel	Ombra mai fu (Serse)	HM	BF-EF	†
Monteverdi	Lasciatemi morire (Arianna)	ML	D-D	†
Mozart	Il mio tesoro (Don Giovanni)	H	D-A	†
Piccini	L'amour fait verser trop de pleurs (Atys)			LEM
Rosa	Selve, voi che le speranze	MH	D-G	DIT
Scarlatti, A.	Sento nel core	M	E-F	†

Miscellaneous Songs Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Lyric Tenor

Borodin	The sleeping princess	M	DF-F	†
Grieg	En fuglevise			
-----	In the boat			†
-----	It was a lovely summer evening			
-----	Springtide	M		DIT
-----	With a water lily	HM	CS-EF	†
Nin	Minué cantabo			ESC
Rachmaninoff	Daisies			†
-----	Lilacs			†
-----	The island	LH	DF-F	†

American Songs Employing
Piano Singing

Lyric Tenor

Barber	Rain has fallen	HM	D-E	GSC
-----	Sleep now	MH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	With rue my heart is laden	HL	CS-D	GSC
Barnett	Serenade	H	F-G	GSC
Burleigh	By the pool at the third roses	H		RIC
-----	Jean	HML		PRE
Campbell- Tipton	A spirit flower	LHM	B-G	GSC
Carpenter	If	M	D-E	GSC
Charles	Clouds	HML	C-EF	GSC
-----	My lady walks in loveliness	HM	C-EF	GSC
-----	When I have sung my songs	HM	BF-EF	GSC
Crist	Evening	H	C-G	GSC
-----	White hours like snow	HL	CS-BF	CFI
Davis	Nancy Hanks	H	D-G	GAL
De Rose	I heard a forest praying	MH	EF-GF	CHA
Duke	Bells in the rain	H	E-GS	CFI
-----	To Karen, singing	M	CS-G	ELV
Elwell	In the mountains	M	DF-F	BMI
Ganz	A memory	HM	B-D	GSC
Giannini	Tell me, O blue, blue sky	H		RIC
Griffes	In a myrtle shade	H	FS-A	GSC
-----	Symphony in yellow	M	D-GF	GSC
Hageman	Do not go, my love	HL	B-EF	GSC
Kramer	Pleading	LH	D-GF	JFI
-----	Swans	HL		RIC
Mac Dowell	A maid sings light	H	F-G	ASC
-----	The sea	HL	D-D	BRH
MacGimsey	Sweet little Jesus Boy	ML	D-D	CFI
Manning	In the Luxembourg gardens	HML	BF-D	GSC
-----	Shoes	M	EF-F	GSC
Nevin	Little boy blue			BOS
-----	Mighty lak' a rose			JCH
Niles	I wonder as I wander	HL	BF-D	GSC
Nordoff	Music I heard with you	H	DS-FS	AMP
Taylor	A song for lovers	MH	D-F	JFI
Watts	Blue are her eyes	H	FS-FS	DIT
-----	Stresa	H	EF-BF	DIT
-----	Wings of night	LH	CS-G	GSC

British Songs and Arias Employing
Piano Singing

Lyric Tenor

Anon	Have you seen but a white lily grow?	H	E-F	GSC
Arden and Wille	Cockles and mussels	HM	E-E	ROW BOO
Bartlet	Whither runneth my sweetheart			
Bliss	Lovelocks			GOT
Bridge	E'en as a lovely flower	HM	FS-E	BOH
Clarke	Shy one	HL	BF-G	BOH
Coleridge- Taylor	Onaway! Awake beloved	MH	FS-BF	†
-----	She rested by the broken brook	HL		DIT
Del Riego	O dry those tears	LMH	E-GS	CHA
Dunhill	The cloths of Heaven	LM	EF-G	STB
Forsyth	The bell man			DIT
Gibbs	To one who passed whistling through the night	H	F-G	CUR
Handel	Let me wander not unseen M (L'Allegro)		D-G	†
-----	Silent worship (Tolomeo)	LM	D-E	CUR
Harty	My lagan love	ML	BF-EF	BOO
Head	The ships of Arcady	ML	BF-EF	BOH
Hook	Mary of Allendale			BOO
Hughes	Open the door softly	LMH	G-G	ENO
-----	The bard of Armagh			BOO
Lehmann	Ah, moon of my delight			BOS
Liddle	The garden where the praties grow	LMH	E-FS	STB
Pilkington	Rest sweet nymphs			STB
Quilter	Dream valley	H	EF-GF	ROG
-----	Now sleeps the crimson petal	LMH	EF-GF	BOO
Ronald	Down in the forest	HML	C-D	ENO
-----	Drift down, drift down			BOO
Rowley	The toll gate house			ROG
Vaughan				
Williams	Orpheus with his lute			PRO
-----	Silent noon			GSC

French Songs and Arias Employing
Piano Singing

Lyric Tenor

Bemberg	Il neige	H	FS-G	GRU
Berlioz	Merci, doux crepuscule (La Damnation de Faust)			NOV
Bizet	Chanson d'avril	H	BF-G	†
-----	Douce mer			GSC
-----	Je crois entendre encore (Les Pecheurs des Perles)	H	D-A	GSC
Breville	Prières d'enfant	M	D-F	ROU
Chausson	Nocturne	HL		INT
Debussy	Clair de lune	M	CS-FS	JOB
-----	En sourdine	M	C-FS	†
-----	Green	H	C-AF	†
-----	Harmonie du soir			DUR
-----	Il pleure dans mon coeur	LH	CS-GS	†
-----	L'ombre des arbres			†
-----	La mer est plus belle	HL		†
-----	Le jet d'eau			DUR
-----	Les angélus			HAM
-----	Les cloches	LH	E-GS	†
-----	Mandoline	HM	BF-F	†
-----	Nuits d'etoiles	LH	E-A	MAR
-----	Recueillement			DUR
-----	Voici que le printemps	LH	CS-G	BOS
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
Duparc	Extase	LMH	FS-A	†
-----	Soupir	HL	CS-F	BOS
Dupont	Mandoline			DUR
Fauré	Adieu	MH	F-F	†
-----	Après un rêve	HM	C-F	†
-----	Au bord de l'eau	HL	C-F	†
-----	C'est l'extase	HL	C-FF	GSC
-----	Clair de lune	MH	C-G	†
-----	Ici-bas!	H	FS-G	†
-----	La lune blanche	HL		†
-----	Le secret	LH	F-G	†
-----	Les mélodies de Venise			HAM
-----	Lydia	MH	G-G	†
-----	Mandoline	HL	F-E	†
-----	Notre amour	H	DS-B	†
-----	Poème d'un jour			HAM
-----	Sylvie	HL	E-F	†
Ferrari	Le miroir	M	E-F	GSC
Franck	Le mariage des roses	M	E-FS	BOS
-----	Les cloches du soir	H	F-AF	

Godard	Cachés dans cet asile (Jocelyn) Violin or cello	MH	DF-F	GSC
Gounod	Au rossignol	LMH	D-G	CHO
-----	Sérénade	LMH	D-A	GSC
Hahn	À Chloris	H	DS-FS	HEU
-----	L'heure exquise	M	DF-F	†
-----	Fêtes galantes			
-----	Le rossignol des lilas			
-----	Offrande	M	D-D	GSC
-----	Paysage	MH	EF-G	HEU
Hue	L'âne blanc	H	EF-G	HEU
Koechlin	L'air	M	F-FS	ROU
-----	Le thé	HM	C-E	BOS
-----	Si tu le veux	LH	FS-A	MAR
Lalo	Aubade (Le Roi D'Ys)			†
Leguerney	Je vous envoie	H	C-A	ROU
Lully	Bois épais (Amadis)	ML	C-EF	†
Massenet	Crépuscule	M	D-E	GSC
-----	Le rêve de Des Grieux (Manon)	H	E-A	†
Mozart	Oiseaux, si tous les ans	H	C-G	KAL
Paladilhe	Psyché	HM	BF-F	GSC
Pessard	L'adieu du matin	ML	BF-D	GSC
Pierné	Ils étaient trois petits chats blancs			MAR
Poldowski	L'heure exquise	LMH	DF-AF	CHE
Poulenc	Air champêtre			ROU
-----	C (J'ai traversé les ponts de C)			ROU
-----	Montparnasse	H	EF-G	ESC
Rabey	Tes yeux Violin and piano	H	EF-G	DUR
Rameau	Dans ces doux asiles (Castor et Pollux)			LEM
Ravel	D'Anne jouant de l'espionnette	H	CS-GS	GSC
-----	D'Anne qui me jecta	HM	CS-FS	GSC
-----	Don Quichotte à Dulcinée	HM	A-F	DUR
-----	Sainte	M	C-G	ELV
-----	Sur l'herbe	MH	C-G	DUR
-----	Trois beaux oiseaux du paradis			DUR
Roussel	Le jardin mouillé	M	C-FS	ROU
Saint-Saëns	Guitares et mandolines			DUR
-----	Mai	H	G-FS	DUR
Staub	L'heure silencieuse	H	EF-G	DUR
Szulc	Claire de lune	H	E-G	AXE

Thomas	Elle ne croyait pas (Mignon)	H	G-A	†
Weckerlin	Aminte	M	C-D	†
-----	Je connais un berger discret	M	EF-EF	BOS
-----	Menuet d'Exaudet	H	D-G	GSC
-----	O ma tendre musette	LM	A-E	GSC
-----	Trop aimable Sylvia	M	D-E	GSC

German Songs and Arias Employing
Piano Singing

Lyric Tenor

Beethoven	Ich liebe dich	HL	BF-DF	†
Blech	Heimkehr vom Feste			UNI
Brahms	An ein Veilchen	H	DS-GS	†
-----	Bei dir sind meine Gedanken	MH	E-FS	†
-----	Botschaft	HL	D-F	†
-----	Der Gang zur Liebsten	HL		†
-----	Es traumte mir			†
-----	Geheimnis			†
-----	In Waldeseinsamkeit	H	ES-G	†
-----	Komm bald	HM	CS-F	†
-----	Lerchengesang	LH	FS-GS	†
-----	Staendchen	HL	BF-E	†
-----	Vergebliches Staendchen	LHM	E-FS	†
Franz	Marie	HL	D-F	†
Haydn	Liebes Maedchen, hoer' mir zu			HSC
Jensen	Am Ufer des Flusses des Manzanares	H	D-FS	GSC
-----	Margreta	M	F-F	PET
-----	Murmuring zephyr	LH	E-AF	GSC
Mahler	Ich atmet' einen linden Duft	HL		INT
-----	Ich ging mit Lust	HL		INT
Marx	Marienlied	MH	EF-AF	AMP
Mendelssohn	An die Entfernte	M	F-F	
-----	Pagenlied	M	E-E	†
Mozart	Alles fuehlt der Liebe Freuden (Die Zauberfloete)			RIC
-----	An Chloe	LH	EF-AF	
-----	Das Veilchen	LMH	F-G	†
-----	Im Mohrenland (Abduction from Seraglio)			†
Reger	Des Kindes Gebet	H	F-G	BOT

Schubert	Abschied	HL	BF-F	†
-----	An die Laute	LH	D-F	†
-----	Auf dem Wasser zu singen	MH	EF-GF	†
-----	Ave Maria	LMH	F-F	†
-----	Danksagung an den Bach	HL	E-F	†
-----	Das Fischermaedchen	L	A-EF	†
-----	Das Rosenband			PET
-----	Der Einsame	LH	D-G	†
-----	Der Schmetterling	LH	E-F	†
-----	Der Wachtelschlag	H	DS-FS	PET
-----	Der Wanderer an den Mond	LM	D-F	PET
-----	Die Taubenpost	HL	D-EF	†
-----	Du bist die Ruh	LMH	EF-AF	†
-----	Erlafsee	H	E-G	†
-----	Fruehlingstraum	HL	C-D	†
-----	Geheimes	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Im Abendrot	HL	C-D	†
-----	Liebesbotschaft	H	E-G	†
-----	Lob der Thraenen	LM	F-F	†
-----	Nacht und Traeume	HL	C-DF	†
-----	Nachtviolen			PET
-----	Wohin?	HL	B-E	†
Schumann	Auftraege	HL	C-E	†
-----	Der Nussbaum	LMH	D-FS	†
-----	Der Sandmann	HL	AF-DF	†
-----	Die Meerfee			
-----	Fruehlingslust	HL		†
-----	Mondnacht	M	E-FS	†
-----	Staendchen			
Strauss	Allerseelen	HL	AS-E	†
-----	All' mein' Gedanken	H	CS-GS	
-----	Barcarolle	H	DF-BF	†
-----	Die Nacht	HL		†
-----	Fruendliche Vision	HL	C-F	†
-----	Heimkehr	HL	B-E	†
-----	Ich trage meine Minne	M		†
-----	Mein Herz ist stumm	LH	EF-AF	
-----	Traum durch die Daemmerung	HML	BF-EF	†
Trunk	In meiner Heimat			
-----	Tanzlied			
Wolf	Ach, im Maien	HL	C-E	†
-----	Auf dem gruenen Balkon	HL		†
-----	Auf ein altes Bild	HL	E-DS	†
-----	Der Gaertner	HL		†
-----	Ein Staendchen euch zu bringen	HL		†

(Wolf)	Frage und Antwort			PET
-----	Fruehling uebers Jahr			†
-----	Gleich und gleich			†
-----	Jaegerlied			PET
-----	Morgentau	HL	D-D	†
-----	Schlafendes Jesuskind	HL	AS-F	†
-----	Verborgenheit	HL	B-E	†
-----	Verschwiegene Liebe	LH	DF-FS	†

Italian Songs and Arias Employing
Piano Singing

Lyric Tenor

Bassani	Posate, dormite (La Serenata)	H	EF-F	GSC
Bononcini	Deh, più a me non v'ascondete	LH	EF-F	†
Castelnuovo- Tedesco	L'Infinito			
Cimara	Fiocca la neve	H	G-G	GSC
-----	Non più			
D'Astorga	Vo' cercando in queste valli	H	D-G	STB
Donizetti	Una furtiva lagrima (L'Elisir d'Amore)	H	F-AF	†
Gagliano	Dormi, amore (La Flora)	HL	CS-E	DIT
Giordano	Vedi, io piango (Fedora)			SON
Gluck	O del mio dolce ardor (Paride ed Elena)	LH	D-FS	GSC
Handel	Care selve (Atalanta)	MH	FS-A	†
Leoncavallo	Harlequin's serenade (I Pagliacci)	H	E-A	CFI
Mascagni	Apri la tua finestra (Iris)			RIC
Monteverdi	Lasciatemi morire (Arianna)	ML	D-D	†
Paradies	M'ha preso alla sua ragna	M	EF-F	GSC
Rossini	Se il mio nome (Il Barbiere di Siviglia)	H	GS-B	†
Secchi	Lungi dal caro bene	HL	A-FS	DIT
Tosti	Ideale			GSC
Verdi	Dal labbro il canto (Falstaff)	H	DS-AF	RIC
-----	La mia letizia infondere (I Lombardi)	H		RIC

Miscellaneous Songs Employing
Piano Singing

Lyric Tenor

Arensky	Revery	MH	DS-FS	DIT
-----	Valse	H	DF-GF	GSC
Borodin	The sleeping princess	M	DF-F	†
Cui	Dusk fallen	LH	E-GS	DIT
-----	The statue at Czarskoe- Selo	HM	DF-EF	†
Dvořák	God is my shepherd			AMP
-----	Songs my mother taught me	HM	E-E	†
Gretchaninoff	Hushed the song of the nightingale	MH	E-G	DIT
Grieg	A dream			†
-----	A swan			†
-----	Ragna			†
-----	Til En II	M	E-F	HAN
Mednikoff	The hills of Gruzia	H	DS-A	LAC
Rachmaninoff	Before my window	HM	C-G	†
-----	Here beauty dwells	H	D-B	CFI
-----	In the silence of night	LH	D-A	GSC
-----	Into my open window	HL	B-FS	BOS
Sibelius	The tryst	M		AMP
Sinding	Sylvelin	M	E-E	GSC

American Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Lyric Tenor

Boatner	Oh, what a beautiful city!	HL	D-E	GSC
Brockway	The swapping song			GSC
Burleigh	Joshua fit de battle ob Jericho	LH	DS-E	RIC
Deis	Come down to Kew			
Griffes	Elves	H	F-AF	GSC
Hadley	My shadow			ASC
Hageman	At the well	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Miranda	HL		GAL
Kernochan	Smuggler's song			GAL
Kountz	The sleigh	HL	D-FS	GSC
Leoni	Tally-ho!	LH	E-F	GSC
Mac Dowell	A maid sings light	H	F-G	ASC
Mana-Zucca	The big brown bear	HML	C-F	GSC

Sacco	Brother Will, Brother John	M	C-F	GSC
-----	Mexican serenade	HL	D-EF	BOS
Warner	Hurdy gurdy	M	D-F	CFI
Wolfe	Short'nin' bread	LHM	D-D	FLA

British Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Lyric Tenor

Bartlet	Whither runneth my sweetheart			BOO
Bax	The enchanted fiddle			
Britten	Oliver Cromwell			BOH
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
Dowland	Shall I sue?			STB
German	Charming Chloe	HML		NOV
Gibbs	Five eyes	HL	D-D	BOS
Head	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Hughes	Kitty, my love, will you marry me?	M	C-F	BOH
-----	The stuttering lovers	MH	E-FS	CHA
Liddle	The garden where the praties grow	LMH	E-FS	STB
Molloy	The Kerry Dance	LH	C-G	GSC
Morgan	Clorinda	HM	C-EF	ENO
Morley	It was a lover and his lass	HM		DIT
Purcell	There's not a swain on the plain	M	B-G	BAF
Sanderson	Susan is her name	LM	D-E	BOH
Warlock	Good ale			AUG

French Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Lyric Tenor

Bemberg	Il neige	H	FS-G	GRU
Bizet	Chanson d'avril	H	BF-G	†
Chabrier	Villanelle des petits canards	HML	B-E	†
Debussy	Ballade des femmes de Paris			DUR
-----	Chevaux de bois	H	C-G	†

(Debussy)	Fêtes galantes	LH	CS-A	†
-----	Mandoline	HM	BF-F	†
-----	Placet futile			DUR
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
Dupont	Chanson des noisettes			HEU
Fauré	Mandoline	HL	F-E	†
-----	Notre amour	H	DS-B	†
-----	Poème d'un jour			HAM
-----	Toujours	LH	F-AF	†
Fourdrain	Carnaval	M	C-F	RIC
Pierré	Ils étaient trois petits chats blancs			MAR
Poldowski	Cortège	M	D-FS	CHE
-----	Dansons la gigue	M	EF-G	MAR
Ravel	Manteau de fleurs	H		INT
-----	Nicolette	L	B-FS	ELK
Roussel	Le bachelier de Salamanque			DUR
Saint-Saëns	Tournoiement			DUR
Weckerlin	Chantons les amours de Jean H		D-G	GSC

German Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Lyric Tenor

Beethoven	Mailied			RIC
-----	Neue Liebe, neues Leben			†
Brahms	Blinde Kuh			†
-----	Juchhe!			†
-----	Meine Liebe ist gruen	MLH	ES-A	†
-----	O liebliche Wangen	MLH	E-G	†
-----	Vergebliches Staendchen	LHM	E-FS	†
Jensen	Margreta	M	F-F	PET
Mendelssohn	An die Entfernte	M	F-F	
-----	Neue Liebe	H	CS-A	†
Mozart	Warnung	HM	C-D	
Schubert	Das Wandern	HLM	E-E	†
-----	Die Forelle	MLH	EF-GF	†
-----	Die Post	HML	BF-EF	†
-----	Erstarrung	HL	D-F	†
-----	Fischerweise	L	C-D	†
-----	Fruehlingssehnsucht	HL	B-E	†
-----	Ueber Wildemann			PET
-----	Ungeduld	HML		†
-----	Wohin?	HL	B-E	†
Schumann	Auftraege	HL	C-E	†
Strauss	Wozu noch, Maedchen	H	FS-A	

Wolf	Ein Staendchen euch zu bringen	HL		INT
-----	Elfenlied	HL	D-F	†

Italian Songs and Arias Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Lyric Tenor

Buzzi-Peccia	Povero pulcinella	H	E-A	GSC
Carissimi	Vittoria, mio core	HLM	B-E	†
Cavalli	Donzelle fuggite	HL	C-EF	†
Cimarosa	Pria che spunti in ciel (Il Matrimonio Segreto)			RIC
Donaudy	Ah mai non cessate			RIC
Durante	Danza, danza fanciulla gentile	HM	BF-F	†
Legrenzi	Che fiero costume	HML	C-D	†
Leoncavallo	Harlequin's serenade (I Pagliacci)	H	E-A	CFI
Malipiero	Ballata	H		CHE
Paradies	M'ha preso alla sua ragna	M	EF-F	GSC
Puccini	Tra voi belle (Manon Lescaut)			RIC
Rontani	Or ch'io non segno più	HL	CS-E	DIT
Rossini	La danza	MH	E-A	†
Scarlatti, A.	Chi vuole innamorarsi	HL	D-EF	DIT
Stradella	Ragion sempre addita	H	E-G	†
Tosti	A vucchella	LH	F-G	RIC
Verdi	Di tu se fedele (Un Ballo in Maschera)			RIC
-----	Questa o quella (Rigoletto)	H	EF-AF	†

Miscellaneous Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Lyric Tenor

Falla	Seguidilla murciana	HL		AMP
Grieg	In the boat			†
-----	The way of the world			DIT
-----	With a water lily			†
Mussorgsky	The magpie and the gypsy dancer			GSC
-----	The seminarian			GSC
Smetana	Ma-ma-mama so dear (The Bartered Bride)			BOO

American Songs Employing
Sustained Singing

Lyric Tenor

Barber	Sure on this shining night	MH	D-G	GSC
Burleigh	Sometimes I feel like a motherless child	HML		RIC
-----	Were you there?	HML		RIC
Chadwick	Allah	LH	CS-GS	ASC
Clay	I'll sing thee songs of Araby	MH	EF-AF	†
Dunn	The bitterness of love			JFI
Edwards	By the bend of the river	HML	C-E	GSC
-----	Into the night	HML	C-DF	GSC
Foote	I'm wearing awa'	HL		ASC
Foster, S.C.	Jeanie with the light brown hair	LH	D-G	CFI
Giannini	Far above the purple hills	LH	CS-A	RIC
Golde	Love was with me yesterday	LMH	E-A	CFI
-----	O beauty, passing beauty	MH	CS-GS	GSC
Griffes	La fuite de la lune	M	CS-F	GSC
-----	The lament of Ian the proud	MH	DS-AS	GSC
Hageman	Music I heard with you	MH	E-A	GAL
Kernochan	We two together	H	EF-AF	GAL
La Forge	Retreat	LMH	E-G	GSC
Lang	Irish love song	HML	A-E	ASC
Levitzki	Do you remember?	HML	BF-EF	GSC
Mac Dowell	Thy beaming eyes	ML	BF-EF	ASC
Manning	Sketches of Paris	HL	C-E	GSC
Mc Donald	Daybreak	H		ELV
Rasbach	Trees	LMH	CS-GS	GSC
Robinson	Water boy	M	B-E	BOS
Rogers	The star	LH	C-AF	GSC
-----	Wind song	LM	C-G	GSC
Sacco	Never the nightingale	H	EF-GF	GAL
Scott	Think on me	HML	D-EF	GAL
Skiles	You will know my love			CFI
Speaks	Sylvia	HML	AF-DF	GSC
Tyson	Noon and night	LH	F-AF	GSC

British Songs and Arias Employing
Sustained Singing

Lyric Tenor

Arne, T.	Blow, blow thou winter wind	M	C-F	†
Attey	On a time			BOO
Balfe	Then you'll remember me (The Bohemian Girl)	M	E-F	†
Bantock	Silent strings	MH	F-G	BOO
Bax	The white peace			CHE
Bridge	O that it were so	LMH	D-G	CHA
Bury	There is a lady	HM	CS-E	CFI
Butterworth	Loveliest of trees			AUG
Campion	Follow thy fair sun			STB
-----	There is a garden in her face			DIT
-----	When to her lute Corinna sings			STB
Coates	Bird songs at eventide	LM		CHA
Coleridge-				
Taylor	Life and death	HML		ASC
Dowland	Come, heavy sleep			STB
-----	Flow, my tears	M	D-E	STB
-----	In darkness let me dwell			STB
-----	I saw my lady weep	M	E-E	STB
Dunhill	To the Queen of Heaven	M	C-G	GSC
Ford	Now I see thy looks were feigned			BOO
-----	Since first I saw your face			DIT
Glover	Rose of Tralee	LMH	E-G	MOV
Grainger	The sprig of thyme	LH	E-FS	GSC
Handel	Comfort ye (The Messiah)	H	E-GS	†
-----	Thus when the sun (Samson)	H	D-G	†
-----	Total eclipse (Samson)			†
-----	Waft her, angels (Jephtha)	H	D-A	†
-----	Wher'er you walk (Semele)	HML	C-D	†
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Holbrooke	Come not when I am dead			ENO
Humphrey	I pass all my hours			DIT
Johnson	As I walked forth one summer day			DIT
McGill	Duna	HML	BF-D	BOO
Milford	The colour	H	D-G	OXF
Purcell	Cease, o my sad soul			POT
-----	Had I but love			DUN

	(Purcell)	If music be the food of love	M	D-G	BOO
	-----	Music for a while (Oedipus)	LH		SC
†	Quilter	Go, lovely rose	LHM	F-GF	CHA
	Ronald	Prelude	HML	B-D	ENO
BOO	Stephenson	Love is a sickness	HML	C-D	BOO
†	Sullivan	The lost chord	HL	C-F	GSC
	Thiman	The silver swan	MH	EF-G	NOV
BOO	Vaughan				
CHE	Williams	Linden Lea	HML	C-D	BOS
CHA	Wood	I look into your garden	LMH	F-AF	CHA
CFI					
AUG					
STB					
DIT					
		French Songs and Arias Employing Sustained Singing			
		Lyric Tenor			
STB					
CHA	Berlioz	Nature immense (La Damnation de Faust)			NOV
	-----	Les nuits d'été			AUG
ASC	Bizet	Flower song (Carmen)	H	E-BF	†
STB	Caplet	Le forêt			DUR
STB	-----	Les prières			DUR
STB	Chausson	Apaisement	MH	EF-G	HAM
STB	-----	Le charme	HM	BF-EF	HAM
GSC	-----	L'amour d'Antan	HL		INT
BOO	-----	Le colibri Violin or cello	M	F-GF	BOS
	-----	Le temps des lilas	MH	D-GS	†
DIT	Dalayrac	Hélas! c'est près de vous			
MOV	Debussy	Air d'Azaël (L'Enfant Prodigue)	H	C-A	GSC
GSC	-----	Beau soir	LH	C-FS	†
†	-----	Colloque sentimental			DUR
†	-----	De fleurs	H	C-AF	†
†	-----	Romance	HM	C-E	†
†	Delibes	Fantaisie aux divins mensonges (Lakmé)			BRO
	-----	Jours passés			GSC
ENO	Duparc	Lamento	ML	EF-EF	†
DIT	Fauré	Le parfum impérissable	LH	GF-GF	
DIT	-----	Rencontre	H	EF-AF	†
BOO	-----	Soir	LH	D-GS	†
XXF	-----	Vocalise	H		LED
NOT	Franck	Nocturne	HL		†
UN	Gluck	S'il était vrai (Iphigénie en Aulide)			†

(Gluck)	Unis dès la plus tendre enfance (Iphigénie en Aulide)			NOV
Gounod	Ah! lève-toi, soleil! (Roméo et Juliette)	H	F-BF	†
-----	Salut! demeure chaste et pure (Faust)	H	EF-C	†
Herold	Ce soir, j'arrive donc (Le Pré aux Clercs)			BRA
Hue	J'ai pleuré en rêve	HL	D-E	BOS
Leguerney	Au sommeil			ROU
Leroux	Le nil Cello or violin	LH	E-A	†
Lully	Air du grand prêtre (Persée)	M	E-E	ROU
-----	Plus j'observe ces lieux (Armide)			LEM
Massenet	Ah! fuyez, douce image (Manon)	H	F-BF	GSC
-----	Elégie	LM	C-GF	GSC
-----	Je ne sais si je veille (Werther)			HEU
-----	O souverain! ô juge! ô père (Le Cid)			HEU
-----	Pourquoi me reveiller (Werther)	H	FS-AS	HEU
Mehul	A peine sortir (Joseph)			
Messenger	La maison grise (Fortuno)			CHO
Meyerbeer	O paradis (L'Africaine)	H	F-BF	†
Mozart	Dans un bois	H	EF-AF	
Poulenc	A sa guitare	M	D-FS	DUR
-----	Air grave			ROU
-----	Bleuet	H	FS-GF	DUR
-----	Violon			ROU
Rameau	Tristes apprêts (Castor et Pollux)			CHE
Ravel	Kaddisch	H	C-G	DUR
-----	Le paon	M	C-F	DUR
Saint-Saëns	Aimons-nous			DUR
-----	La cloche	LH	DF-AF	†
Severac	Les hiboux			ROU
Tiersot	L'amours de moi	M	EF-F	HEU

German Songs and Arias Employing
Sustained Singing

Lyric Tenor

Bach, C.P.E.	Das Gebet			SIM
-----	Passionslied			SIM

Bach, J.S.	Ah, my soul			†
	(St. John Passion)			
-----	Bist du bei mir	HML	A-EF	†
-----	Erbarme dich			RIC
	(Cantata 55) Flute			
-----	Handle nicht nach deinen			
	Rechten (Cantata 101) Violin			
-----	Ich will leiden (Cantata 87)			DIT
	2 Violins, viola and continuo			
-----	Man halte nur ein wenig			NOV
	stille (Cantata 93)			
-----	O Seelen Paradies (Cantata 172)			AUG
	Violin or viola			
Beethoven	Adelaide	HML	BF-E	†
-----	An die ferne Geliebte	HL	C-E	†
-----	Das Geheimnis			
-----	Die Ehre Gottes	HL	AF-EF	†
-----	Wonne der Wehmut			†
Brahms	An die Nachtigall	H	DS-G	†
-----	Der Tod, das ist die	L	AF-F	†
	kuehle Nacht			
-----	Der Ueberlaeufer			†
-----	Erinnerung	H	E-G	†
-----	Feldeinsamkeit	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Minnelied	MHL	C-EF	†
-----	Mondenschein	LH	D-GF	CFI
-----	O wuesst' ich doch den	H	E-FS	†
	Weg zurueck			
-----	Ruhe Suessliebchen	HL	BS-E	†
-----	Schoen war, das ich dir			†
	weihte			
-----	Sommerabend			†
-----	Wenn du nur zuweilen			†
	laechelst			
-----	Wie bist du meine	HL	C-E	†
	Koenigin			
-----	Wir wandelten	LH	EF-GF	†
Franz	Dedication	HML	BF-C	†
-----	For music	ML	C-D	†
Haydn	She never told her love	HL	B-D	DIT
Liszt	Du bist wie eine Blume	H	E-G	†
-----	Es muss ein	HM	C-EF	DUR
	Wunderbares sein			
Loewe	Canzonetta	MH	B-A	DIT
Marx	Hat dich die Liebe	MH	EF-BF	AMP
	beruehrt			
-----	Nocturne	H	EF-AF	AMP
-----	Waldseligkeit	H	D-A	UNI

Mendelssohn	Be thou faithful unto death (Saint Paul)	MH	D-G	†
-----	He counteth all your sorrows (Hymn of Praise)	H	D-G	†
-----	If with all your hearts (Elijah)	MH	F-AF	†
-----	Nachtlied			
-----	On wings of song			JCH
-----	Then shall the righteous shine forth (Elijah)	H	EF-AF	†
-----	The sorrows of death (Hymn of Praise)			†
Mozart	Abendempfindung	M	E-F	
-----	Die ihr des unermesslichen Weltalls			
-----	Dies Bildnis ist bezaubernd schoen (Die Zauberfloete)			†
-----	Hier soll ich dich denn sehen (Abduction from Seraglio)			†
Reger	Friede	H	EF-G	UNI
Schoenberg	Erhebung			GSC
Schubert	Am Meer	HML	B-D	†
-----	An die Musik	HL	A-DS	†
-----	An die Tueren	HL		†
-----	Das Wirtshaus	HL	C-D	†
-----	Der Leiermann	ML	C-D	†
-----	Der Lindenbaum	HL	A-D	†
-----	Der Neugierige	HL	CS-EF	†
-----	Der Wegweiser	L	D-EF	†
-----	Die Liebe hat gelogen	LM	G-F	†
-----	Die Nebensonnen	HL	F-D	†
-----	Erster Verlust	M	C-F	†
-----	Fruehlingsglaube	M	EF-F	†
-----	Ihr Bild	HL	C-C	†
-----	Memnon	LM	AF-F	PET
-----	Wanderers Nachtlid, 2	LH	F-F	†
-----	Wehmuth	HL	B-D	
Schumann	An den Sonnenschein	HL	A-D	†
-----	Dein Angesicht	HL	B-EF	†
-----	Die Lotusblume	HLM	BF-F	†
-----	Du bist wie eine Blume	HM	F-EF	†
-----	Ich grolle nicht	HL	BF-D	†
-----	Ich hab' im Traum geweinet	HL	B-D	†
-----	Ihre Stimme	LH		†
-----	Mein schoener Stern			
-----	Mit Myrthen und Rosen	HL	A-D	†
-----	Stille Traenen	HL		†
-----	Wenn ich in deine Augen seh'	HL	EF-FF	†

(Schumann)	Wer machte dich so krank?			
Strauss	Ach Lieb, ich muss	H	D-G	
	nun scheiden			
-----	Kornblumen	LH	DF-AF	†
-----	Madrigal	LH	EF-GF	
-----	Mit deinen blauen Augen	LH	C-GS	†
-----	Morgen	HML	E-F	†
Strauss	Seitdem dein Aug' in			SC
	meines schaute			
Wagner	Atmest du nich mit mir			GSC
	die suessen Duefte (Lohengrin)			
-----	In fernem Land (Lohengrin)	H	E-A	†
-----	Mein lieber Schwan			†
	(Lohengrin)			
Wolf	Bedeckt mich mit Blumen	HL	B-D	INT
-----	Denk' es, o Seele	LH	EF-F	†
-----	Gebet	HL		†
-----	Heb' auf dein blondes	HL	G-DF	†
	Haupt			
-----	Heimweh (Eichendorff	M		†
	Lieder)			
-----	Herr, was traegt der	HL	B-DS	
	Boden			
-----	Im Fruehling	HL	BF-F	†

Italian Songs and Arias Employing
Sustained Singing

Lyric Tenor

Bellini	Meco all' altar di venere	H	D-C	RIC
	(Norma)			
Bimboni	Sospiri miei	M	EF-EF	GAL
Boito	Dai campi, dai prati			RIC
	(Mefistofele)			
-----	Giunto, sul passo estremo			RIC
	(Epilogue) (Mefistofele)			
Braga	Angel's serenade	LH	D-G	†
	Violin			
Caccini	Amarilli, mia bella	ML	C-D	†
-----	Fere, selvagge	HL	CS-GS	DIT
Caldara	Come raggio di sol	HL	D-F	†
Carissimi	Deh, contentatevi	LH	E-G	†
Cesti	Che angoscia, che affanno	HL	C-DF	DIT
	(Il Pomo d'Oro)			
-----	Tu mancavi a tormentarmi	H	D-G	GSC
Cilea	La dolcissima effigie	H		AMP
	(Adriana Lecouvreur)			

(Cilea)	L'anima ho stanca (Adriana Lecouvreur)	H		AMP
Donaudy	O bei nidi d'amore			RIC
-----	O del mio amato ben	M	EF-F	RIC
-----	Quando ti rivedrò			RIC
-----	Vaghiissima sembianza	H	E-A	RIC
Donizetti	Quanto è bella (L'Elisir d'Amore)			BRO
-----	Spirto gentil (La Favorita)	H	G-C	†
-----	Tombe degl'avi miei (Lucia di Lammermoor)	H	F-BF	BRO
-----	Una vergine, un angiol (La Favorita)	H	E-C	BRO
Durante	Vergin, tutta amor	LM	C-EF	†
Flotow	M'appari (Martha)	HLM	EF-AF	†
Giordano	Amor ti vieta (Fedora)	H		AMP
-----	Come un bel di (Andrea Chenier)	H	E-BF	AMP
-----	Un di all' azzurro spazio (Andrea Chenier)	H	F-BF	SON
Gluck	Spiagge amate (Paride ed Elena)			†
Handel	Allor che sorge astro lucente (Rodrigo)			BOO
-----	Due bell'alme (Deidamia)			BOO
-----	Rendi'l sereno al ciglio (Sosarme)	LH	EF-F	†
Haydn	Pensi a me			
Leoncavallo	Testa adorata (La Boheme)			SON
-----	Vesti la giubba (I Pagliacci)	H	D-A	†
Mascagni	Addio alla madre (Cavalleria Rusticana)			GSC
-----	Ed anche Beppe amo (L'Amico Fritz)			JCH
-----	O amore, o bella luce (L'Amico Fritz)			GSC
-----	Siciliana: (O Lola) (Cavalleria Rusticana)	H	AF-AF	†
Mattei	Non è ver	HML		DIT
Monteverdi	Ahi, troppo è duro (Il Balletto delle Ingrate)	HL	C-EF	DIT
Mozart	Dalla sua pace (Don Giovanni)	H	D-G	†
-----	Misero! o sogno	H	EF-AF	BOO
-----	Un aura amorosa (Così Fan Tutte)			†

Paisiello	Nel cor più non mi sento	HL	C-EF	†
Pergolesi	Dite ch'ogni momento			BOS
-----	Nina	HL	CS-D	DIT
Peri	Invocazione di Orfeo	HL	E-CS	DIT
	(Euridice)			
Ponchielli	Cielo e mar	H	D-BF	†
	(La Gioconda)			
Respighi	Abbandono			BON
-----	Nebbie			†
Rosa	Star vicino	HL	D-E	†
Rossini	Ecco ridente in cielo	H	FS-B	†
	(Il Barbiere di Siviglia)			
Scarlatti, A.	Son tutta duolo	M	D-EF	GSC
Sibella	O bocca dolorosa	HM	D-F	GSC
Stradella	Pietà, Signore	HM	C-F	GSC
-----	Se nel ben			CFI
Torelli	Tu lo sai	HL	BF-F	DIT
Tosti	Aprile	LMH		RIC
Verdi	De' miei bollenti spiriti	H	F-AF	†
	(La Traviata)			
-----	O tu che in seno agli	H	DF-BF	RIC
	angeli (La Forza del Destino)			
-----	Parmi veder le lagrime	H	F-AF	GSC
	(Rigoletto)			
-----	Quando le sere al placido			RIC
	(Luisa Miller)			
Wolf-				
Ferrari	Benedicimi tu (Jewels of the Madonna)	H	AF-AF	GSC

Miscellaneous Songs and Arias
Employing Sustained Singing

Lyric Tenor

Arensky	Autumn	H	CS-FS	GSC
Dvořák	Hear my prayer, O Lord			AMP
-----	Lord, Thou art my refuge			AMP
	and shield			
-----	Turn Thee to me			AMP
Granados	The maja and the	H	BS-A	GSC
	nightingale (Goyescas)			
Gretchaninoff	Wounded birch	HL	B-EF	†
Grieg	I love thee	HML	E-F	†
-----	Two brown eyes	LM	EF-F	GSC
Mussorgsky	In my attic			GSC
-----	On the Dnieper			GSC

Nin	Alma sintamos			ESC
Rachmaninoff	Christ is risen	LM	D-F	GAL
-----	Oh cease thy singing, maiden fair	H	E-A	CFI
-----	O, do not grieve	M	BF-AF	GSC
-----	O thou billowy harvest field	HL	CS-E	GSC
-----	To the children	MH	F-G	DIT
Rimsky-				
Korsakov	On the Georgian hills	HM		GSC
Sibelius	Black roses	M	A-ES	AMP
-----	Was it a dream?			BRH
Sinding	May night			DIT
Sjoegren	The Seraglio's garden	HL		GSC
Tchaikovsky	A legend	M	D-E	GSC
-----	None but the lonely heart	HLM	C-F	DIT
-----	Why	HL		†

American Songs Employing
Spirited Singing

Lyric Tenor

Bacon	The Erie canal	L	D-C	CFI
Barber	I hear an army	LH	D-AF	GSC
Bassett	Take joy home	LH	EF-BF	GSC
Beach	The year's at the spring	MH	AF-AF	ASC
Boatner	Oh, what a beautiful city!	HL	D-E	GSC
Burleigh	Joshua fit de battle ob Jericho	LH	DS-E	RIC
Carpenter	If	M	D-E	GSC
-----	Serenade	LH	CS-A	GSC
Chanler	I rise when you enter	M	CS-G	GSC
Crist	Girl of the red mouth	MH	E-BF	CFI
Curran	Life	HM	BF-F	GSC
Deis	Come down to Kew			
Elwell	The road not taken	M	B-FS	GSC
Enders	Russian picnic	HM	C-G	GSC
Griffes	An old song resung	LM	EF-F	GSC
-----	Elves	H	F-AF	GSC
Guion	All day on the prairie	M	EF-F	GSC
Hadley	My shadow			ASC
Hageman	At the well	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Me company along	LH	F-BF	CFI
-----	Miranda	HL		GAL
-----	Voices			
Hindemith	The whistling thief	M	E-F	AMP
Hopkinson	O'er the hills	LH	C-G	

Kountz	The sleigh	HL	D-FS	GSC
La Forge	Song of the open	MH	EF-AF	DIT
Levitzi	Ah, thou beloved one	H	EF-AF	GSC
Mac Dowell	A maid sings light	H	F-G	ASC
Mana-Zucca	I love life	LM	F-F	PRE
Margetson	Tommy, lad	HML	A-D	BOH
Niles	The rovin' gambler	HL	BF-EF	GSC
Nordoff	There shall be more joy	M	CS-FS	AMP
Porter	Begin the Beguine	L	BF-F	HAR
	(Jubilee)			
Rodgers	Falling in love with love			WIL
	(The Boys from Syracuse)			
Rogers	The last song	MLH	E-AF	GSC
Rummel	Ecstasy	LMH	GF-AF	GSC
Sacco	Brother Will, Brother	M	C-F	GSC
	John			
-----	Mexican serenade	HL	D-EF	BOS
Speaks	Morning	HML	BF-D	GSC
Taylor	The rivals	H	E-G	JFI
Warner	Hurdy gurdy	M	D-F	CFI
Warren	White horses of the sea	LH	F-G	GSC
Wolfe	Short'nin' bread	LHM	D-D	FLA

British Songs and Arias Employing
Spirited Singing

Lyric Tenor

Arne, T.	Preach not me your	HML		ROW
	musty rules (Comus)			
Bartlet	Whither runneth my			BOO
	sweetheart			
Bax	The enchanted fiddle			
Besley	Listening	H	E-AF	CUR
Bliss	Three jolly gentlemen	H		†
Bridge	So perverse			BOS
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
Delius	To the queen of my heart			†
Dowland	Awake, sweet love	M	E-F	STB
-----	Come again! sweet love	M	D-E	STB
-----	Say love, if ever thou			STB
	didst find			
-----	Shall I sue?			STB
-----	What if I never speede	M	D-D	BOS
Eden	What's in the air today?	M	D-F	ELK
German	Charming Chloe	HML		NOV
Gibbs	Five eyes	HL	D-D	BOS
Handel	Evr'y valley (The Messiah)			†

(Handel)	Love and friendship			RBR
-----	Love's a dear deceitful jewel	LH	F-F	RBR
-----	Say to Irene (Atalanta)	H	D-AF	CFI
-----	The enemy said (Israel in Egypt)	H	D-A	NOV
-----	Why does the God of Israel sleep? (Samson)			†
Head	Sea gipsy	LM	E-GS	BOO
-----	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Hook	Bright Phoebus	M	EF-F	GSC
Hughes	The stuttering lovers	MH	E-FS	CHA
Ireland	Great things			AUG
-----	Hope the hornblower			BOO
Jones	What if I speede?			BOO
Keel	Trade winds	HL	BF-EF	BOH
Leveridge	When dull care			BOO
Liddle	The garden where the praties grow	LMH	E-FS	STB
Linley	O, bid your faithful Ariel fly			BOO
Molloy	The Kerry Dance	LH	C-G	GSC
Morgan	Clorinda	HM	C-EF	ENO
Morley	It was a lover and his lass	HM		DIT
Purcell	Hark! the echoing air (The Fairy Queen)			BAF
-----	I'll sail upon the dog star	HL	A-E	†
-----	There's not a swain on the plain	M	B-G	BAF
Quilter	Blow, blow thou winter wind	HL	C-E	BOO
-----	It was a lover and his lass	HL	CS-E	BOO
-----	I will go with my father a-plowing	MH	D-G	ELK
-----	Love's philosophy	LMH	D-A	BOO
Rowley	The toll gate house			ROG
Toye	The inn	L	C-E	CUR
Vaughan				
Williams	The roadside fire	HML	BF-EF	BOO
Warlock	As ever I saw	MH	DF-GF	ROG
-----	Good ale			AUG

French Songs and Arias Employing
Spirited Singing

Lyric Tenor

Bizet	Chanson d'avril	H	BF-G	†
Chabrier	Villanelle des petits canards	HML	B-E	†
Charpentier	Les chevaux de bois	H	E-A	HEU
Debussy	Ballade des femmes de Paris			DUR
-----	Chevaux de bois	H	C-G	†
-----	Fêtes galantes	LH	CS-A	†
-----	La mer est plus belle	HL		†
-----	Le balcon			JOB
-----	Le faune			DUR
-----	Mandoline	HM	BF-F	†
-----	Noël des enfants qui n'ont plus de maisons			DUR
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
-----	Myrto	M	A-FS	GSC
Dupont	Mandoline			DUR
Fauré	L'hiver a cessé	HL		INT
-----	Mandoline	HL	F-E	†
-----	Noël	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Notre amour	H	DS-B	†
-----	Poème d'un jour			HAM
-----	Toujours	LH	F-AF	†
Fourdrain	Chanson norvégienne	H	E-G	RIC
Gluck	Bannis la crainte (Alceste)			†
Gounod	Au printemps	LMH	DF-AF	GSC
-----	Vénise	HL		INT
Hahn	Fêtes galantes			
-----	Le printemps			
Koechlin	Le thé	HM	C-E	BOS
-----	Si tu le veux	LH	FS-A	MAR
Massenet	J'aurais sur ma poitrine (Werther)			HEU
-----	Ouvre tes yeux bleus	MH	C-G	†
Milhaud	Chant d'amour	M	C-GF	ESC
Pierné	Ils étaient trois petits chats blancs			MAR
-----	Le moulin	ML	C-E	BOS
Poldowski	Cortège	M	D-FS	CHE
-----	Dansons la gigue	M	EF-G	MAR
Poulenc	Air champêtre			ROU
-----	Air vif	H	C-AF	ROU
Ravel	Chanson à boire			DUR
-----	Manteau de fleurs	H		INT

(Ravel)	Nicolette	L	B-FS	ELK
Roussel	Le bachelier de Salamanque			DUR
Saint-Saëns	Guitares et mandolines			DUR
-----	Tournoiement			DUR
Weckerlin	Chantons les amours de Jean	H	D-G	GSC

German Songs and Arias Employing
Spirited Singing

Lyric Tenor

Bach, J.S.	Ja, tausendmal			NOV
	(Cantata 43) Violin			
-----	Nimm mich Dir zu eigen			NOV
	hin (Cantata 65)			
Beethoven	Der Kuss			†
-----	Mailied			RIC
-----	Neue Liebe, neues Leben			†
Brahms	Bei dir sind meine Gedanken	MH	E-FS	†
-----	Blinde Kuh			†
-----	Botschaft	HL	D-F	†
-----	Der Gang zur Liebsten	HL		†
-----	Es liebt sich so lieblich im Lenze	LH	D-GS	†
-----	Juchhe!			†
-----	Klage	LH	FS-FS	†
-----	Liebe kam aus fernen Landen	HL	C-E	†
-----	Meine Liebe ist gruen	MLH	ES-A	†
-----	O liebliche Wangen	MLH	E-G	†
-----	Sind es Schmerzen	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Vergebliches Staendchen	LHM	E-FS	†
Hassler	Gagliarda			SIM
Haydn	Matrosenlied			
Jensen	Am Ufer des Flusses des Manzanares	H	D-FS	GSC
-----	Margreta	M	F-F	PET
-----	Murmuring zephyr	LH	E-AF	GSC
Korngold	Das Staendchen	M		SC
Loewe	Des Glockenthuermers Tochterlein	H	CS-A	SC
Mendelssohn	An die Entfernte	M	F-F	
-----	Jagdlid	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Neue Liebe	H	CS-A	†
-----	O Jugend	H	E-A	†

Mozart	Alles fuehlt der Liebe			†
	Freuden (Die Zauberfloete)			
-----	An Chloë	LH	EF-AF	
Schubert	Das Fischermaedchen	L	A-EF	†
-----	Der Wachtelschlag	H	DS-FS	PET
-----	Die Forelle	MLH	EF-GF	†
-----	Die Post	HML	BF-EF	†
-----	Erstarrung	HL	D-F	†
-----	Fischerweise	L	C-D	†
-----	Fruehlingssehnsucht	HL	B-E	†
-----	Heidenroeslein			
-----	Rastlose Liebe	M	B-F	†
-----	Ueber Wildemann			PET
-----	Wohin!	HL	B-E	†
Schulze	Staendchen			SIM
Schumann	Auftraege	HL	C-E	†
-----	Geisternaehé			
-----	Wanderlied	HL	A-E	†
-----	Widmung	HL	BF-F	†
Strauss, J.	Tales from the Vienna forest	H	EF-C	GSC
Strauss, R.	Heimliche Aufforderung	HL	B-E	†
-----	Kling			†
Trunk	Tanzlied			
Wolf	Ach, im Maien	HL	C-E	†
-----	Auf dem gruenen Balkon	HL		†
-----	Ein Staendchen euch zu bringen	HL		†
-----	Er ist's	H	D-G	†
-----	Fussreise	HL	D-E	†
-----	Lied vom Winde			†
-----	Nimmersatte Liebe	LH	CF-AF	†
-----	Zum neuen Jahr			PET

Italian Songs and Arias Employing
Spirited Singing

Lyric Tenor

Bononcini	L'esperto nocchiero (Astarte)	HL	B-E	†
Carissimi	Filli, non t'amo più	HL	B-D	†
-----	Vittoria, mio core	HLM	B-E	†
Cavalli	Donzelle fuggite	HL	C-EF	†
Cimarosa	Brillar mi sento il core (Il Matrimonio Segreto)			RIC
D'Astorga	Vo' cercando in queste valli	H	D-G	STB

Donaudy	Ah mai non cessate			RIC
-----	Spirate pur, spirate			RIC
Durante	Danza, danza fanciulla gentile	HM	BF-F	†
Gaffi	Luci vezzose	HL	D-E	DIT
Giordano	Mia madre, la mia vecchia madre (Fedora)			BRO
Handel	Sei, mia gioja (Partenope)			CFI
Legrenzi	Che fiero costume	HML	C-D	†
Leoncavallo	Harlequin's serenade (I Pagliacci)	H	E-A	CFI
-----	Mattinata	MLH	C-AF	†
Mozart	Per pietà non ricercate			BOO
Paradies	M'ha preso alla sua ragna M		EF-F	GSC
Porpora	Non più fra sassi			PET
Puccini	Tra voi belle (Manon Lescaut)			RIC
Respighi	Invito alla danza			BON
Rontani	Or ch'io non segno più	HL	CS-E	DIT
Scarlatti, A.	All' acquisto di gloria (Tigrane)	H	C-G	GSC
-----	Chi vuole innamorarsi	HL	D-EF	DIT
-----	Già il sole dal Gange	LH	EF-F	GSC
Scarlatti, D.	Qual farfalletta			
Tosti	The last song	HL		RIC
Verdi	Di tu se fedele (Un Ballo in Maschera)			RIC
-----	Giorno di pianto (I Vespri Siciliani)			RIC
-----	La donna è mobile (Rigoletto)	LMH	FS-AS	†
-----	Questa o quella (Rigoletto)	H	EF-AF	†

Miscellaneous Songs Employing
Spirited Singing

Lyric Tenor

Dvořák	I will sing new songs of gladness	HL		†
Falla	El paño moruno	HL		AMP
-----	Seguidilla murciana	HL		AMP
Gretchaninoff	The skylark			DIT
Grieg	With a water lily			†
Mussorgsky	Hopak	HM	CS-FS	GSC
Rachmaninoff	Floods of spring	HL		DIT

Songs and Arias Employing Staccato

Lyric Tenor

Bemberg	Il neige	H	FS-G	GRU
Dupont	Chanson des noisettes			HEU
Fourdrain	Carnaval	M	C-F	RIC
Handel	Would you gain the tender creature (Acis and Galatea)			†
Hue	L'âne blanc	H	EF-G	HEU
Mozart	Das Veilchen	LMH	F-G	†
Scarlatti, A.	Rugiadose odorose (Il Pirro e Demetrio)	HL	D-E	DIT
Schubert	Der Juengling an der Quelle	LH	E-A	†
Sibella	La Girometta	HML	D-E	GSC

American and British Songs of Popular Appeal

Lyric Tenor

Arden and Wille	Roses in your hair	ML	C-EF	ROW
Balfe	Killarney	H	D-E	GSC
Bassett	Take joy home	LH	EF-BF	GSC
Beach	Ah, love but a day			ASC
Bergen	La marquita			
Bond	Just a wearyin' for you			BOS
-----	Still unexpressed	HL	C-C	BOS
Bone and Fenton	Captain Kidd	MH	B-G	CFI
Brahe	Bless this house	HML	A-EF	BOO
Brodsky	Be my love			MLR
Brown	Your song from paradise	LMH	D-G	BOO
Burleigh	Jean	HML		PRE
Cadman	From the land of the sky- blue water			WHI
-----	The builder	HML	B-D	FLA
Campbell- Tipton	A spirit flower	LHM	B-G	GSC
Chanler	I rise when you enter	M	CS-G	GSC
Charles	The house on a hill	LH	D-G	GSC
-----	When I have sung my songs	HM	BF-EF	GSC
Clarke	Shy one	HL	BF-G	BOH
Clay	I'll sing thee songs of Araby	MH	EF-AF	†

Coates	Bird songs at eventide	LM		CHA
-----	I heard you singing	LMH	D-AF	CHA
-----	Rise up and reach the stars			CHA
-----	Sea rapture	MH	E-G	CHA
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
Crouch	Kathleen Mavourneen	HL	A-E	CFI
Curran	Life	HM	BF-F	GSC
Del Riego	O dry those tears	LMH	E-GS	CHA
De Rose	I heard a forest praying	MH	EF-GF	CHA
D'Hardelet	Because	MH	E-G	CHA
Diack	Sing a song of sixpence			
Dix	The trumpeter	HML	A-C	BOH
Dobson	Dry be that tear	H	EF-BF	GSC
Donaldson	Romance			
Dunn	The bitterness of love			JFI
Eden	What's in the air today	M	D-F	ELK
Edwards	By the bend of the river	HML	C-E	GSC
-----	Into the night	HML	C-DF	GSC
Enders	Russian picnic	HM	C-G	GSC
Forsyth	The bell man			DIT
Foster	Jeanie with the light brown hair	LH	D-G	CFI
-----	My journey's end	HLM	DF-G	GSC
Fox	The hills of home	HML	BF-DF	CFI
Friml	L'amour, toujours l'amour			HAR
Geehl	For you alone			SHU
Glover	Rose of Tralee			
Harmati	Bluebird of happiness			HAR
Head	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Herbert	La espanola			
Ireland	Sea fever	HLM	D-F	AUG
La Forge	Song of the open	MH	EF-AF	DIT
-----	To a messenger	HLM	CF-G	GSC
Lehmann	Ah, moon of my delight			BOS
Leoni	Tally-ho!	LH	E-F	GSC
Levitzki	Ah, thou beloved one	H	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Do you remember?	HML	BF-EF	GSC
Lohr	The little Irish girl	HLM	C-E	CHA
MacGimsey	To my mother	HML	C-C	CFI
Mac Murrough	Macushla			BOO
Malotte	Blow me eyes	MH	C-G	GSC
-----	For my mother	HLM	BF-EF	GSC
Manz-Zucca	I love life	LM	F-F	PRE
-----	The big brown bear	HML	C-F	GSC
Manning	In the Luxembourg gardens	HML	BF-D	GSC

(Manning)	Shoes	M	EF-F	GSC
Margetson	Tommy, lad	HML	A-D	BOH
Marshall	I hear you calling me	LMH	G-A	BOO
McGill	Duna	HML	BF-D	BOO
Molloy	The Kerry Dance	LH	C-G	GSC
Moya	The song of songs	LM	D-F	CHA
Murray	She shall have music	M	A-G	CHA
Nevin	Little boy blue			BOS
-----	Mighty lak' a rose			JCH
Olcott	Mother Machree	LMH	F-A	WIT
Posford	The world is mine tonight			FOX
Rasbach	Trees	LMH	CS-GS	GSC
Rickett	Diaphenia	M	C-F	GSC
Roeckel	The green isle of Erin			
Rogers	At parting	LH	CS-FS	GSC
-----	The star	LH	C-AF	GSC
Ronald	Down in the forest	HML	C-D	ENO
-----	Drift down, drift down			BOO
-----	Prelude	HML	B-D	ENO
Rose	Our waltz			CNN
Russell	Fulfillment	LH	EF-GF	BOS
-----	Where the river Shannon	HML	C-D	WIT
	flows			
Sacco	Brother Will, Brother	M	C-F	GSC
	John			
Sanderson	Friend o' mine	HHM		BOO
-----	Shipmates of mine	LL	G-D	BOO
-----	Susan is her name	LM	D-E	BOH
-----	Until	LMH	E-A	BOO
Scott	Think on me	HML	D-EF	GAL
Silesu	A little love, a little kiss	LMH		CHA
Skiles	You will know my love			CFI
Speaks	In May time	HL	D-E	JCH
-----	Morning	HML	BF-D	GSC
-----	Sylvia	HML	AF-DF	GSC
Spross	Let all my life be music			JCH
Strelezki	Dreams	LMH	B-A	GSC
Sullivan	The lost chord	HL	C-F	GSC
Taylor	A song for lovers	MH	D-F	JFI
Torrence	Smilin Kitty O'Day	ML	CS-D	BOO
Tours	Mother o' mine	HML	C-D	CHA
Tyson	Noon and night	LH	F-AF	GSC
Warren	Fulfilment	H	D-BF	GAL
-----	If you have forgotten	LH	GF-GF	GSC
Weaver	Dream dawn			GAL
Westendorf	I'll take you home again			EAS
	Kathleen			
Wilson	My lovely Celia	HL	B-E	BOO
Wolf	Iris	LMH	F-BF	FLA

Wolfe	Short'nin' bread	LHM	D-D	FLA
-----	Sugar-plum	L	CS-E	GSC
-----	Who's gonna mourn for me	LMH	D-A	ROB
Wood	A brown bird singing	HLM	FS-G	CHA
-----	Do you know my garden	MH	EF-G	CHA
-----	I look into your garden	LMH	F-AF	CHA
-----	Roses of Picardy	HML		CHA
Woodford- Finden	Kashmiri song			BOO

(See also Humorous Songs, Negro Spirituals,
Folk Songs, Operetta Songs and Opera Arias.)

Miscellaneous Songs of Popular Appeal

Lyric Tenor

Alvarez	La partida	HL	DS-E	GSC
Bach-Gounod	Ave Maria			†
Behrend	Bonjour ma belle	LMH	E-FS	DIT
Benatsky	Ich muss wieder einmal in Grinzing sein			AMP
Bixio	Torno, picina			
Bizet	Agnus Dei	HLM	C-AF	†
-----	Chanson d'avril	H	BF-G	†
Braga	Angel's serenade	LH	D-G	†
Buzzi-Peccia	Lolita			RIC
-----	Povero pulcinella	H	E-A	GSC
Cardillo	Core'ngrato			RIC
Cavalli	Donzelle fuggite	HL	C-EF	†
Cottrau	Addio a Napoli	M	C-F	GSC
-----	Santa Lucia			
Crescenzo	Rondine al nido	HM	DS-FS	CAR
De Curtis	Non ti scordar di me			
-----	Senza nisciuno			
-----	Torna al Surriento	HM	D-F	CFI
De Koven	Recessional			
Denza	Funiculi, funicula			†
-----	Occhi turchini	LMH		RIC
D'Esposito	Anima e core			
Dicapua	Maria, mari			
-----	O sole mio			BOS
Donaudy	O del mio amato ben	M	EF-F	RIC
Dvořák	Songs my mother taught me	HM	E-E	†
Falvo	Dicitencello vuje			
Franz	Dedication	HML	BF-C	†

Freire	Ay, ay, ay	LH		RIC
Gastaldon	Musica proibita	MH	E-A	GSC
Gounod	Au printemps	LMH	DF-A	GSC
-----	Sérénade	LMH	D-A	GSC
Grieg	A dream			†
-----	I love thee	HML	E-F	†
Kreuder	Immer und ewig			
Lara	Granada			SOU
Lecuona	Siboney			FEI
Lehar	Ma rose blanche			
-----	Only my song			CHA
Leoncavallo	Mattinata	MLH	C-AF	†
Leroux	Le nil	LH	E-A	†
Massenet	Elégie	LM	C-GF	GSC
-----	Ouvre tes yeux bleus	MH	C-G	†
Mattei	Non é ver	HML		DIT
Mendelssohn	On wings of song			†
Merikanto	A fairy story by the fire	HML		JFI
Nutile	Mamma mia che vo' sape?			
Rabey	Tes yeux	H	EF-G	DUR
Rachmaninoff	To the children	MH	F-G	DIT
Rimsky-				
Korsakov	The nightingale and the rose	H	FS-FS	DIT
Rossini	La danza	MH	E-A	†
Rubinstein	Since first I met thee	H	D-G	DIT
Sadero	Amuri, Amuri	M		CHE
Schubert	An die Musik	HL	A-DS	†
-----	Ave Maria	LMH	F-F	†
-----	Hark! hark! the lark	LMH	F-G	†
-----	Staendchen			
Schumann	Widmung	HL	BF-F	†
Sibella	La Girometta	HML	D-E	GSC
Sieczynski	Vienna, city of my dreams			HAR
Sjoeberg	Visions	MH	F-AF	GAL
Stolz	Du solsst der Kaiser meiner Seele sein			DRE
-----	Im Prater blueh'n die Baeume			
Strauss, J.	Blue Danube waltz			GSC
-----	Tales from the Vienna forest	H	EF-C	GSC
-----	Wein, Weib und Gesang			
-----	Wiener Blut			
Tchaikovsky	None but the lonely heart	HLM	C-F	DIT
Tosti	À vucchella	LH	F-G	RIC
-----	Ideale			GSC
-----	L'alba separa dalla luce l'ombra			HEU
-----	Marechiare	M	D-FS	GSC

(Tosti)	The last song	HL		RIC
Weill	Da draussen in der Wachau			
Yradier	La paloma	HL	BF-EF	GSC

(See also Humorous Songs, Negro Spirituals,
Folk Songs, Operetta Songs and Opera Arias.)

Arias From British Operas

Lyric Tenor

Arne, T.	Preach not me your musty	HML		ROW
	rules (Comus)			
Balfe	Then you'll remember me	M	E-F	†
	(The Bohemian Girl)			
Handel	Massimo's air (Ezio)			
-----	Say to Irene (Atalanta)	H	D-AF	CFI
-----	Silent worship (Tolomeo)	LM	D-E	CUR
Purcell	Fairest isle (King Arthur)			NOV
-----	Hark! the echoing air			BAF
	(The Fairy Queen)			
-----	I attempt from love's	MH	CS-E	†
	sickness to fly			
	(The Indian Queen)			
-----	Music for a while	LH		SC
	(Oedipus)			
-----	Sweeter than roses			SC
	(Pausanias)			
Stanford	Tell me ye flowerates			
	(Veiled Pilgrim)			

Arias From French Operas

Lyric Tenor

Berlioz	Inutiles regrets (Les	MH	E-C	CHO
	Troyens à Carthage)			
-----	Merci, doux crepuscule			NOV
	(La Damnation de Faust)			
-----	Nature immense (La			NOV
	Damnation de Faust)			
Bizet	De mon amie fleur endormie			CHO
	(Les Pêcheurs des Perles)			
-----	Flower song (Carmen)	H	E-BF	†
-----	Je crois entendre encore	H	D-A	GSC
	(Les Pêcheurs des Perles)			

Delibes	Fantaisie aux divins mensonges Lakmé			BRO
Gluck	Bannis la crainte (Alceste)			†
-----	S'il était vrai (Iphigénie en Aulide)			†
-----	Unis dès la plus tendre enfance (Iphigénie en Aulide)			NOV
Godard	Cachés dans cet asile (Jocelyn) Violin or cello	MH	DF-F	GSC
Gounod	Ah! lève-toi, soleil! (Roméo et Juliette)	H	F-BF	†
-----	Prête-moi ton aide (La Reine de Saba)	H		JCH
-----	Salut! demeure chaste et pure (Faust)	H	EF-C	†
Halévy	Dieu que ma voix tremblante (La Juive)			
-----	O Dieu, Dieu de nos pères (La Juive)			
-----	Rachel, quand du Seigneur H (La Juive)		EF-BF	CFI
Lalo	Aubade (Le Roi d'Ys)			†
Lully	Air de Sangaride (Atys)	M		ROU
-----	Air du grand prêtre (Persée)	M	E-E	ROU
-----	Bois épais (Amadis)	ML	C-EF	†
-----	Plus j'observe ces lieux (Armide)			LEM
Massenet	Ah! fuyez, douce image (Manon)	H	F-BF	GSC
-----	J'aurais sur ma poitrine (Werther)			HEU
-----	Je ne sais si je veille (Werther)			HEU
-----	Le rêve de des Grieux (Manon)	H	E-A	†
-----	O souverain! ô juge! ô père! (Le Cid)			HEU
-----	Pourquoi me reveiller (Werther)	H	FS-AS	HEU
Mehul	A peine sortir (Joseph)			
-----	Versez tous vos chagrins (Stratonice)			LEM
Messenger	La maison grise (Fortuno)			CHO
Meyerbeer	O paradis (L'Africaine)	H	F-BF	†
Rameau	A l'amour rendez les armes (Hippolyte et Aricie)			CHO
-----	Dans ces doux asiles (Castor et Pollux)			LEM

(Rameau)	Tristes apprêts (Castor et Pollux)			CHE
Reyer	Esprits gardiens (Sigurd)			HEU
Rousseau	Je vais revoir ma charmante maîtresse (Le Devin du Village)			CHE
Thomas	Adieu! Mignon (Mignon)	H	F-A	HEU
-----	Elle ne croyait pas (Mignon)	H	G-A	†

Arias From German Operas

Lyric Tenor

Lortzing	Vater, Mutter, Schwestern, H Brüder (Undine)			SC
Mozart	Alles fuehlt der Liebe Freuden (Die Zauberfloete)			†
-----	Constanze, dich wieder zu sehen (Abduction from Seraglio)			
-----	Dies Bildnis ist bezaubernd schoen (Die Zauberfloete)			†
-----	Hier soll ich dich denn sehen (Abduction from Seraglio)			†
-----	Im Mo'renland (Abduction from Seraglio)			†
-----	O wie aengstlich, o wie feurig (Abduction from Seraglio)			†
-----	Wie stark ist nicht dein Zauberton (Die Zauberfloete)			†
Strauss	Arie des Saengers (Der Rosenkavalier)			BOO
Wagner	Atmest du nicht mit mir die suessen Duefte (Lohengrin)			GSC
-----	In fernem Land (Lohengrin) H	E-A		†
-----	Mein Lieber Schwan (Lohengrin)			†
Weber	Jetzt ist wohl ihr Fenster offen (Der Freischuetz)			GSC

Arias From Italian Operas

Lyric Tenor

Bellini	A te o cara amor talora (I Puritani)			RIC
-----	Meco all'altar di venere (Norma)	H	D-C	RIC

(Bellini)	Vieni fra queste braccia (I Puritani)				RIC
Boito	Dai campi, dai prati (Mefistofele)				RIC
-----	Giunto, sul passo estremo (Epilogue) (Mefistofele)				RIC
Cilea	E la solita storia (Lamento di Federico) (L'Arlesiana)				
-----	La dolcissima effigie H				AMP
-----	(Adriana Lecouvreur)				
-----	L'Anima ho stanca H				AMP
-----	(Adriana Lecouvreur)				
Donizetti	Com'è gentil (Don Pasquale)				RIC
-----	Quanto è bella				BRO
-----	(L'Elisir d'Amore)				
-----	Sogno soave e casto				BRO
-----	(Don Pasquale)				
-----	Spirto gentil H	G-C		†	
-----	(La Favorita)				
-----	Tombe degl' avi miei H	F-BF		BRO	
-----	(Lucia di Lammermoor)				
-----	Una furtiva lagrima H	F-AF		†	
-----	(L'Elisir d'Amore)				
-----	Una vergine, un angiol H	E-C		BRO	
-----	(La Favorita)				
Flotow	M'apparì (Martha) HLM	EF-AF		†	
Giordano	Amor ti vieta (Fedora) H			AMP	
-----	Come un bel di H	E-BF		AMP	
-----	(Andrea Chenier)				
-----	Mia madre, la mia vecchia			BRO	
-----	madre (Fedora)				
-----	Un di all'azzurro spazio H	F-BF		SON	
-----	(Andrea Chenier)				
-----	Vedi, io piango (Fedora)			SON	
Leoncavallo	Harlequin's serenade H	E-A		CFI	
-----	(I Pagliacci)				
-----	Testa adorata (La Boheme)			SON	
-----	Vesti la giubba H	D-A		†	
-----	(I Pagliacci)				
Mascagni	Addio alla madre			GSC	
-----	(Cavalleria Rusticana)				
-----	Apri la tua finestra (Iris)			RIC	
-----	Ed anche Beppe amo			JCH	
-----	(L'Amico Fritz)				
-----	O amore, o bella luce			GSC	
-----	(L'Amico Fritz)				
-----	Siciliana (O Lola) H	AF-AF		†	
-----	(Cavalleria Rusticana)				

Monteverdi	Ahi, troppo è duro (Il Balletto delle Ingrate)	HL	C-EF	DIT
-----	Lasciatemi morire (Arianna)	ML	D-D	†
Mozart	Dalla sua pace (Don Giovanni)	H	D-G	†
-----	Il mio tesoro (Don Giovanni)	H	D-A	GSC
-----	Un aura amorosa (Così Fan Tutte)			†
Pietri	Io conosco un giardino (Maristella)			
Ponchielli	Cielo e mar (La Gioconda)	H	D-BF	†
Puccini	Ah Manon, mi tradisce (Manon Lescaut)	H	E-BF	RIC
-----	Amore o grillo (Madama Butterfly)	H	F-BF	RIC
-----	Che gelida manina (La Bohème)	H	F-C	RIC
-----	Ch'ella mi creda libero (La Fanciulla del West)			RIC
-----	Donna non vidi mai (Manon Lescaut)	H	E-BF	RIC
-----	E lucevan le stelle (Tosca)	H	FS-A	RIC
-----	Firenze è come un albero fiorito (Gianni Schicchi)			RIC
-----	Guardate, pazzo son, guardate (Manon Lescaut)			RIC
-----	Nessun dorma (Turandot)			RIC
-----	Non piangere, Liù (Turandot)			RIC
-----	Or son sei mesi (La Fanciulla del West)			RIC
-----	Recondita armonia (Tosca)	H	E-BF	RIC
-----	Torna ai felici di (Le Villi)			RIC
-----	Tra voi belle (Manon Lescaut)			RIC
Rossini	Ecco ridente in cielo (Il Barbiere di Siviglia)	H	FS-B	†
-----	O muto asil del pianto (La Cenerentola)			
-----	Se il mio nome (Il Barbiere di Siviglia)	H	GS-B	†
Verdi	Ah! sì, ben mio coll'essere (Il trovatore)	H	F-AF	†
-----	Dal labbro il canto (Falstaff)	H	DS-AF	RIC

(Verdi)	De'miei bollenti spiriti	H	F-AF	†
	(La Traviata)			
-----	Di tu se fedele			RIC
	(Un Ballo in Maschera)			
-----	Giorno di pianto			RIC
	(I Vespri Siciliani)			
-----	La donna è mobile	LMH	FS-AS	†
	(Rigoletto)			
-----	La mia letizia infondere	H		RIC
	(I Lombardi)			
-----	O, tu che in seno agli	H	DF-BF	RIC
	angeli (La Forza del Destino)			
-----	Parmi veder le lagrime	H	F-AF	GSC
	(Rigoletto)			
-----	Quando le sere al placido			RIC
	(Luisa Miller)			
-----	Questa o quella	H	EF-AF	†
	(Rigoletto)			
Wolf-				
Ferrari	Lucieta è un bel nome			
	(I Quattro Rusteghi)			

Miscellaneous Opera Arias

Lyric Tenor

Borodin	Vladimir's cavatina			BES
	(Prince Igor)			
Dvořák	Dimitrij's aria (Dimitrij)			
Gershwin	Where is my Bess?			BRO
	(Porgy and Bess)			
Granados	Descubrase el pensamiento			GSC
	(Goyescas)			
-----	The maja and the	H	BS-A	GSC
	nightingale (Goyescas)			
Hartmann	Sverkel's romance			
	(Liden Kirsten)			
Parker	In a garden (Fairylane)			GSC
Rachmaninoff	Romance of the young	H		AMP
	gypsy (Aleko)			
Rimsky-				
Korsakov	Forest song (Sadko)			BRO
-----	Levko's song (May Night)			
-----	Lykow's aria (The Tsar's Bride)			
-----	Song of India (Sadko)	LH	D-G	GSC
Smetana	How is it possible?			BOO
	(The Bartered Bride)			

(Smetana)	Ma-ma-mama so dear (The Bartered Bride)	BOO
Tchaikovsky	Forgive me bright celestial visions (Pique Dame)	GSC
-----	Lenski's aria (Eugene Onegin)	GSC

Arias From Oratorios
and Latin Works

Lyric Tenor

Bach, J.S.	Ah, my soul (St. John Passion)		
-----	Benedictus (Mass in B Minor) Violin		†
-----	Haste ye shepherds (Christmas Oratorio)		
-----	'Tis thee I would be praising (Christmas Oratorio)		
-----	Ye foes of man (Christmas Oratorio)		
Beethoven	In my soul dread thoughts H awaken (Mount of Olives)	E-A	†
Berlioz	Le repos de la Ste. MH Famille (L'Enfance du Christ)		CST
Dvořák	O guide me in the way (Saint Ludmila)		NOV
Gaul	My soul is athirst for God (The Holy City)		
Handel	Ask if yon damask rose (Susanna)		†
-----	Comfort ye (The Messiah) H	E-GS	†
-----	Evr'y valley (The Messiah)		†
-----	How vain is man (Judas Maccabaeus)		†
-----	Jehovah (Occasional Oratorio)		
-----	Let me wander not unseen M (L'Allegro)	D-G	†
-----	Love in her eyes sits playing (Acis and Galatea)		†
-----	Love sounds th' alarm (Acis and Galatea)		NOV
-----	O King of Kings (Esther) H		CHE
-----	O sleep why dost thou H leave me (Semele)	DS-GS	†
-----	Round about the fairy ring (Triumph of Time and Truth)		
-----	Sacred raptures cheer my H breast (Solomon)	D-A	NOV

(Handel)	Sound an alarm!	H		†
	(Judas Maccabaeus)			
-----	The enemy said	H	D-A	NOV
	(Israel in Egypt)			
-----	Thou shalt dash them	H		†
	(The Messiah)			
-----	Thus when the sun	H	D-G	†
	(Samson)			
-----	Total eclipse (Samson)			†
-----	Waft her, angels	H	D-A	†
	(Jephtha)			
-----	War is naught but toil and			†
	trouble (Alexander's Feast)			
-----	What though I trace each		CS-E	†
	herb and flower (Solomon)			
-----	Wher'er you walk (Semele)	HML	C-D	†
-----	Why does the God of			†
	Israel sleep (Samson)			
-----	Would you gain the tender			†
	creature (Acis and Galatea)			
-----	Ye verdant hills (Susanna)			
Haydn	In native worth (The	H	F-A	†
	Creation)			
-----	The trav'ler stands	H	E-A	†
	perplexed (The Seasons)			
Honegger	In the Lord I put my faith			
	(King David)			
Mendelssohn	Be thou faithful unto death	MH	D-G	†
	(Saint Paul)			
-----	He counteth all your sorrows	H	D-G	†
	(Hymn of Praise)			
-----	If with all your hearts	MH	F-AF	†
	(Elijah)			
-----	Then shall the righteous	H	EF-AF	†
	shine forth (Elijah)			
-----	The sorrows of death			†
	(Hymn of Praise)			
Parker	Golden Jerusalem			NOV
	(Hora Novissima)			
Rossini	Cujus animam	M	EF-DF	DIT
	(Stabat Mater)			
Saint-Saëns	Domine ego credidi			GSC
	(Christmas Oratorio)			
Verdi	Ingemisco (The Requiem)			GSC

Cantata Arias

Lyric Tenor

Bach, J.S.	Ach, ziehe die Seele (Cantata 96) Flute	
-----	Dein Blut, so meine Schuld durchstreicht (Cantata 78) Flute	BRO
-----	Die Liebe zieht mit sanften Schritten (Cantata 36) Oboe d'amore	
-----	Erbarme dich (Cantata 55) Flute	
-----	Ergiesse dich reichlich, du goettliche Quelle (Cantata 5) Viola	
-----	Erschuettre dich nur nicht (Cantata 99) Flute or violin	
-----	Es duenket mich, ich seh Dich kommen (Cantata 175) Cello	
-----	Geliebter Jesu (Cantata 16) English horn or viola	
-----	Gott ist mein Freund (Cantata 139) Violin	
-----	Handle nicht nach deinen Rechten (Cantata 101) Violin	
-----	Ich traue seiner Gnaden (Cantata 97) Violin	PET
-----	Ich will an den Himmel denken (Cantata 166) Oboe	
-----	Ja, tausendmal (Cantata 43) Violin	NOV
-----	Man halte nur ein wenig stille (Cantata 93)	NOV
-----	Mich kann kein Zweifel stoeren (Cantata 108) Violin	
-----	Nimm mich Dir zu eigen hin (Cantata 65)	NOV
-----	O Seelen Paradies (Cantata 172) Violin or viola	AUG
-----	Only be still (Cantata 93) 2 Violins, viola and cello	NOV
-----	Pan is master (Phoebus and Pan)	NOV
-----	Seht! was die Liebe tut (Cantata 85) Violin	
-----	Sheep may safely graze LM EF-GF GAL (Cantata 208) 2 Flutes and continuo	

(Bach, J.S.)	Tausendfaches Unglueck schrecken (Cantata 143) Violin				
-----	Wir waren schon zu tief gesunken (Cantata 9) Violin				RIC
-----	Wo wird in diesem Jammertale (Cantata 114) Flute				
-----	Woferne du den edlen Frieden (Cantata 41) Cello				RIC
Debussy	Air d'Azaël (L'Enfant Prodigue)	H	C-A		GSC
Handel	Have mercy, Lord (Te Deum)	HM			†
Medtner	Serenade for voice and orchestra				
Mendelssohn	O come let us worship 95 Psalm				
Rameau	Air gai (L'Impatience)				DUR
-----	Quand le silence (Air Tendre) (Diane et Acteon)				
Scarlatti, D.	Tuo mi chiami (Tinto a Note di Sangue)				OXF

Operetta, Musical Comedy
or Show Songs

Lyric Tenor

Berlin	A pretty girl is like a melody (Ziegfeld Follies 1919)				BER
Brodsky	I'll never love you (The Toast of New Orleans)				ROB
Caryll	Goodbye girls, I'm through (Chin Chin)				CHA
Coslow	Sing you sinners (Honey)				FAM
Coward	If you could only come with me (Bitter Sweet)				HAR
De Koven	Oh promise me (Robin Hood)	HML	C-D		†
Forrest- Grieg	Strange music (Song of Norway)				CHA
Friml	Donkey serenade (The Firefly)				WIT
-----	Giannina mia (The Firefly)				GSC
-----	Give me one hour (The White Eagle)				MRT
-----	Love me tonight (The Vagabond King)				FAM
-----	Only a rose (The Vagabond King)				GSC

(Friml)	Rose Marie (Rose Marie)	M	EF-G	HAR
-----	The bubble (High Jinks)			GSC
Henderson	The thrill is gone			CRF
	(Scandals of 1931)			
Herbert	Ah! sweet mystery of life	LMH	A-A	WIT
	(Naughty Marietta)			
-----	Eileen Alanna Asthore			WIT
	(Eileen)			
-----	Gypsy love song	LHM	C-E	WIT
	(The Fortune Teller)			
-----	I'm falling in love with someone			WIT
	(Naughty Marietta)			
-----	Isle of our dreams			WIT
	(The Red Mill)			
-----	Life and love (The Velvet Lady)			WIT
-----	Love is like a cigarette			WIT
	(The Rose of Algeria)			
-----	Moonbeams (The Red Mill)			WIT
-----	Neapolitan love song			WIT
	(Princess Pat)			
-----	Personality (The Only Girl)			WIT
-----	Pretty as a picture			GSC
	(Sweethearts)			
-----	Star of love			GSC
	(The Madcap Duchess)			
-----	The rose of Algeria			WIT
	(The Rose of Algeria)			
-----	The springtime of life			GSC
	(The Debutante)			
-----	The time and the place and the			WIT
	girl (Mlle. Modiste)			
-----	Thine alone (Eileen)			WIT
-----	When shall I again see			WIT
	Ireland (Eileen)			
-----	When you're away			WIT
	(The Only Girl)			
-----	Ze English language			WIT
	(Mlle. Modiste)			
Herold	Ce soir, j'arrive donc			BRA
	(Le Pré aux Clercs)			
Kalman	Gruess' mir mein Wien			BRO
	(Graefin Mariza)			
-----	Komm, Zigany (Graefin Mariza)			BRO
-----	Love's own sweet song (Sari)			MAR
-----	Play gipsies, dance gipsies			HAR
	(Graefin Mariza)			
-----	Zwei Maerchenaugen			
	(Zirkusprinzessen)			
Kern	Make believe (Show Boat)	M	CS-FS	HAR

(Kern)	Smoke gets in your eyes			HAR
	(Roberta)			
-----	The night was made for	M	C-F	HAR
	love (The Cat and the Fiddle)			
-----	The song is you	M	C-F	HAR
	(Music in the Air)			
-----	The way you look tonight			CHA
	(Swing Time)			
-----	They didn't believe me			HAR
	(Girl from Utah)			
-----	Why do I love you	M	C-F	HAR
	(Show Boat)			
-----	You're devastating (Roberta)			HAR
Korngold	Du bist mein Traum			SC
	(Das Lied der Liebe)			
Kreisler	Stars in my eyes			CHA
	(The King Steps Out)			
Kunnecke	Ich bin nur ein armer			
	Wandergeselle (Der Vetter			
	aus Dingsda)			
Lehar	Du bist meine Sonne			CHA
	(Giuditta)			
-----	Fear nothing (Paganini)			SCH
-----	Freunde, das Leben ist			GLO
	lebenswert (Giuditta)			
-----	Gern hab' ich die Frau'n			GLO
	gekuesst (Paganini)			
-----	Girls, girls (The Merry Widow)			BRO
-----	Hab' ein blaues Himmelbett			
	(Frasquita)			
-----	I love you so (The Merry Widow)			CHA
-----	Ich bin ein Zigeunerkind			BRO
	(Gypsy Love)			
-----	Immer nur laecheln			GLO
	(The Land of Smiles)			
-----	Lied und Czardas			BRO
	(Gypsy Love)			
-----	Lippen Schweigen	LMH	D-A	CHA
	(The Merry Widow)			
-----	Love is like a breeze in May			SAL
	(Paganini)			
-----	Maxim's (The Merry Widow)			CHA
-----	O Maedchen, mein Maedchen			GLO
	(Friederike)			
-----	Polenlied (The Blue Mazurka)			GLO
-----	Sah ein Knab ein Roeslein			SAL
	steh'n (Friederike)			
-----	Schoenste der Frauen			CHA
	(Giuditta)			

(Lehar)	Sieh dort den kleinen pavillon (The Merry Widow)			GLO
-----	So wie um den Sonnenball (Giuditta)			GLO
-----	Volgalied (Zarewitsch)			GLO
-----	Von Apfelblueten einen Kranz (The Land of Smiles)			GLO
-----	Was ich laengst ertraeumte (Goettergatte)			GLO
-----	Yours is my heart alone (The Land of Smiles)			HAR
-----	Zorika, Zorika (Gypsy Love)			BRO
Milloecker	Dunkelrote Rosen bring' ich (Mme. Dubarry)			CHA
-----	Glueckswalzer (Gasparone)			
-----	If I am dreaming (Mme. Dubarry)			CHA
-----	O wenn ich doch der Raeuber waer' (Gasparone)			
Porter	Begin the Beguine (Jubilee)	L	BF-F	HAR
-----	Easy to love (Born to Dance)			CHA
-----	I love you (Mexican Hayride)			CHA
-----	In the still of the night (Rosalie)			CHA
-----	I've got you under my skin (Born to Dance)			CHA
-----	Night and day (Gay Divorcee)	M	BF-EF	HAR
-----	Rosalie (Rosalie)			CHA
-----	Use your imagination (Out of This World)			CHA
-----	Were thine that special face (Kiss Me Kate)			CHA
-----	What is this thing called love (Wake Up and Dream)			HAR
-----	Why shouldn't I? (Jubilee)			HAR
Rodgers	Falling in love with love (The Boys from Syracuse)			WIL
-----	If I loved you (Carousel)			WIL
-----	It's a grand night for singing (State Fair)			CHA
-----	June is bustin' out all over (Carousel)			WIL
-----	My romance (Jumbo)			CHA
-----	Soliloquy (Carousel)			CHA
-----	That's for me (State Fair)			CHA

(Rodgers)	This nearly was mine			WIL
	(South Pacific)			
-----	Who are you			CHA
	(The Boys from Syracuse)			
-----	With a song in my heart			HAR
	(Spring is Here)			
-----	Younger than springtime			WIL
	(South Pacific)			
Romberg	One alone (The Desert Song)			HAR
-----	Serenade (The Student Prince)			HAR
-----	Softly as in a morning sunrise			BRO
	(New Moon)			
-----	The Riff song	L	D-G	HAR
	(The Desert Song)			
-----	When I grow too old to	HLM	C-G	ROB
	dream (The Night is Young)			
-----	Who are we to say?	M		FEI
	(Girl of the Golden West)			
-----	You will remember Vienna			HAR
	(Viennese Nights)			
Schwartz	I love Louisa			HAR
	(The Band Wagon)			
-----	You and the night and the			HAR
	music (Revenge with Music)			
Spoliensky	Tell me tonight			HAR
	(Tell Me Tonight)			
Straus	Da draussen im duftenden			BRO
	Garden (A Waltz Dream)			
Strauss, J.	Adieu, mein kleiner Gardeoffizier			
	(White Horse Inn)			
-----	Als flotter Geist, doch frueh			CRZ
	verwaist (The Gypsy Baron)			
-----	Du Maerchenstadt im Donautal			
	(Spitzentuch der Koenigin)			
-----	Komm in die Gondel	H		
	(Eine Nacht in Venedig)			
-----	Open road, open sky			GSC
	(The gypsy Baron)			
-----	Sei mir gegruesst, du holdes			
	Venetia (Eine Nacht in Vendig)			
-----	Southern roses (Spitzentuch			
	der Koenigin)			
-----	Sweetheart waltz			CRZ
	(The Gypsy Baron)			
-----	Treu sein, das liegt mir nicht			
	(Eine Nacht in Vendig)			
Styne	I'll walk alone (Follow the Boys)			MAY
Sullivan	A wand'ring minstrel I			
	(The Mikado)			

(Sullivan)	Take a pair of sparkling eyes			GSC
	(The Gondoliers)			
Suppe	Hab' ich nur deine Liebe			
	(Boccaccio)			
Tierney	Rio Rita (Rio Rita)	M	C-F	FEI
Youmans	Great Day (Great Day)	M	EF-F	MLR
-----	More than you know	M	D-EF	MLR
	(Great Day)			
-----	Through the years	HML	A-F	MLR
	(Through the Years)			
-----	Without a song (Great Day)	HLM	BF-F	MLR
Zeller	Sei nicht boes!			
	(Der Obersteiger)			

Song Cycles (Or Groups of Songs)

Lyric Tenor

Beethoven	An die ferne Geliebte	HL	C-E	†
-----	Irish songs Piano,			
	violin and cello			
-----	Scotch songs Piano,			
	violin and cello			
Bergsma	Six songs	H	E-BF	CFI
Berlioz	Les nuits d'été			AUG
Bliss	Lovelocks			GOT
Brahms	Romanzen aus Magelone			†
Breville	Prières d'enfant	M	D-F	ROU
Britten	Serenade Horn and	H		BOO
	string orchestra			
-----	Seven sonnets of	H		BOH
	Michelangelo			
-----	The holy sonnets of	H		BOO
	John Donne			
Caplet	Les prières			DUR
Chanler	Epitaphs			ARR
Cornelius	Six Christmas songs	HL		BOS
Debussy	Ariettes oubliées	HL		†
-----	Fêtes galantes	LH	CS-A	†
-----	Proses lyriques	HL		JOB
Falla	Siete canciones	HL		AMP
Fauré	La bonne chanson	HL		INT
-----	Les mélodies de Venise			HAM
-----	Poème d'un jour			HAM
Finzi	A young man's exhortation			OXF
	(10 songs)			
Hahn	Songs in gray	M		BOS
Manning	Sketches of Paris	HL	C-E	GSC
Milhaud	Les soirées de Pétrougrade			DUR

Osma	Cantares de mi tierra	H	D-G	BOS
Rasi	Three madrigals for solo voice			
Ravel	Chansons Madécasses			DUR
	Flute, cello and piano			
-----	Don Quichotte à Dulcinée	HM	A-F	DUR
Santoliquido	I canti della sera			
Schubert	Die schoene Muellerin	HL		†
-----	Die Winterreise			†
Schumann	Dichterliebe			†
-----	Liederkreis			
Slonimsky	Gravestones at Hancock, New Hampshire	H	D-G	AXE
Smetana	First songs			
Vaughan				
Williams	On Wenlock edge			BOO
	String quartet and piano			
Watts	Vignettes of Italy			DIT

Solo Cantatas

Lyric Tenor

Bach, J. S.	Ich armer Mensch (Cantata 55)			DIT
-----	Meine Seele ruehmt und preist (Cantata 189) Flute, oboe and violin			
Handel	Look down, harmonious Saint Harpsichord and orchestra			

(See Solo Cantatas of Pergolesi, Handel and
Scarlatti, Kirchenkantaten of Buxtehude and
Symphoniae Sacrae of Schuetz.)

Concert Arias

Lyric Tenor

Mozart	Ah, più tremar non voglio			
-----	Clarice cora mia sposa			
-----	Con ossequio, con rispetto			
-----	Misero! o sogno	H	EF-AF	BOO
-----	Muesst ich, auch durch tausend Drachen			
-----	Per pieta, non ricercate			BOO
-----	Se al labbro mio non credi			
-----	Si mostra la sorte			
-----	Tali e cotanti sono			

(Mozart) Va, dal furor portata

Christmas Songs

Lyric Tenor

Adam	O Holy Night			
Attey	Sweet was the song			BOO
Bach, J.S.	Haste ye shepherds			
	(Christmas Oratorio)			
Bax	A Christmas carol	H	DF-A	CHE
Benjamin	Before dawn			CUR
Berlioz	Le repos de la Ste.	MH		CST
	Famille (L'Enfance du Christ)			
Black	In the sky a wondrous	H	DF-AF	GRA
	star			
Bornschein	Babe of Bethlehem	H	EF-G	CFI
Busser	La salutation angélique	HM		DUR
Chaminade	Christmas carol of the	MH	D-A	GSC
	birds			
Cottone	Ninna, panna	H	FS-A	MCR
De Koven	The white Christ	L	C-D	GSC
Dickinson	The shepherds' story	H		GRA
Dunhill	To the Queen of Heaven	M	C-G	GSC
Elmore and				
Reed	Come all ye who weary	L	C-C	JFI
Fauré	Noël	LH	EF-AF	GSC
Franck	L'ange et l'enfant			HAM
Harker	A child is born in	LH	D-G	GSC
	Bethlehem			
Head	Small Christmas tree	H	F-AF	BOO
-----	The little road to	MH	EF-AF	BOO
	Bethlehem			
-----	The robin's carol	H	C-AF	BOH
-----	The three mummers			BOO
Jewell	The vision of the	HL	A-D	ASC
	shepherds			
Kaul	Unto you is born a Savior	MH	D-AF	BOS
Lynn	The magic night of	M	D-D	DIT
	Christmas			
Martin	The Holy Child	HML	G-G	ENO
Mc Kinney	The Holy Mother sings	MH	AF-AF	JFI
Neidlinger	The birthday of a king	LMH	C-F	GSC
-----	The manger cradle	L	EF-F	GSC
Niles	See Jesus the Savior			GSC
Reimann	Joseph tender, Joseph	M	F-F	GRA
	mine			

Saint-Saëns	Domine ego credidi (Christmas Oratorio)			GSC
Schubert	They sang that night in Bethlehem	LMH	EF-EF	GSC
Strauss	Die heiligen drei Koenige	H	C-G	
Thorp	Come, Mary, take courage	M	DS-FS	GAL
Warlock	The first mercy	M	F-F	BOO
West	It came upon a midnight	MM	E-FS	SUM
Wolf	Schlafendes Jesuskind	HL	AS-F	

Easter Songs

Lyric Tenor

Bantock	Easter hymn	M	FS-F	CHE
Chaffin	Easter message	MH	D-G	FLA
Curran	Crucifixion			
Dennee	Easter song	HM	B-F	ASC
Gore	O sing unto the Lord a new song	H		JFI
Granier	Hosanna	HH	F-BF	DIT
Guion	At the cry of the first bird	H	D-G	GSC
Hageman	Christ went up into the hills	LH	EF-AF	CFI
Huhn	Christ is risen	HM	C-E	ASC
Lekberg	A ballad of trees and the Master	H	E-A	GAL
Mac Gimsey	I was there when they crucified my Lord	HL		CFI
Parker	Golden Jerusalem (Hora Novissima)			NOV
Rachmaninoff	Christ is risen	LM	D-F	GAL
Schubert	Ave Maria	LMH	F-F	†
Scott	Angels roll the rock away	MH	E-G	HUN
-----	The first Easter morn	LH	F-G	GSC
Stainer	My hope is in the everlasting (The Daughter of Jairus)			
Tchaikovsky	A legend	M	D-E	GSC
Wolf	Herr, was traegt der Boden	HL	B-DS	†
Yon	Christ Triumphant	MH	E-A	JFI
-----	O faithful Cross	HM	C-EF	JFI
-----	Our Paschal Joy	LH	AF-AF	JFI

Patriotic Songs

Lyric Tenor

Alberti	A nation's prayer	H		ELV
Cadman	Glory	H	EF-G	GAL
De Koven	Recessional			
Dix	The trumpeter	HML	A-C	BOH
Dungan	Eternal life	HL		PRE
Foster, F.	The Americans come	MH	F-BF	JFI
Hower	To the unknown soldier	H	D-G	GSC
Lester	Greater love hath no man	LH	B-E	CFI
O'Hara	There is no death	LMH	EF-AF	CHA
Steffe	Battle hymn of the Republic			

Sacred Songs

Lyric Tenor

Allitsen	The Lord is my light	LMH	D-AF	BOO
Bach, C. P. E.	The last judgement			
Bach, J. S.	Draw near to me	HML		GSC
-----	God, my shepherd, walks beside me	H		GRA
-----	Sheep may safely graze (Cantata 208) 2 Flutes and continuo	LM	EF-GF	GAL
Beethoven	The worship of God in nature			
Bizet	O Lord be merciful	HL		GSC
Bone and Fenton	Thy word is a lamp	LH	C-F	ROW
Brown	What are these which are arrayed	HLM	C-F	ASC
Browning	For I am persuaded	LM	DF-G	CFI
-----	The beatitudes	HM	C-F	CFI
Buck	Fear not ye, O Israel	HLM		GSC
Campbell- Tipton	I will give thanks unto the Lord	LMH	DF-AF	GSC
Chadwick	A ballad of trees and the Master	HML	A-F	DIT
Charles	Incline Thine ear	HL	BF-D	GSC
-----	Love is of God	H	D-G	GSC
Clokey	God is in everything	LH	D-G	JFI
Creston	Psalm 23	MH	F-AF	GSC

Davis	Let not your heart be troubled	HML		WOO
-----	Trust in the Lord	MH	CS-G	GAL
Dungan	Eternal life	HL		PRE
Dvořák	God is my shepherd			AMP
-----	Hear my prayer, O Lord			AMP
-----	Turn Thee to me			AMP
Edmunds	Praise we the Lord	HL	D-D	ROW
Gore	O sing unto the Lord a new song	H		JFI
Gounod	O Divine Redeemer	LMH	C-G	GSC
-----	The King of love my Shepherd is	H	E-G	HHE
Guion	Prayer	HL		GSC
Hageman	Christ went up into the hills	LH	EF-AF	CFI
Hamblen	Trust in Him	LH	D-G	GSC
Handel	Have mercy, Lord (Te Deum)	HM		†
-----	Thanks be to Thee	M	CS-E	†
Harker	How beautiful upon the mountains	MLH	EF-G	GSC
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Homer	The everlasting mercy	M	AF-F	GSC
Knapp	Open the gates of the temple	HML	A-D	PON
Kountz	Lord bless the coming year			
Liddle	How lovely are Thy dwellings	HML		BOS
MacDermid	In my Father's house are many mansions	HML		FRS
-----	Ninety first Psalm	HLM		FRS
Malotte	The beatitudes	LH	E-G	GSC
-----	The Lord's prayer			
-----	The twenty-third Psalm	HLM	C-F	GSC
Mendelssohn	Be thou faithful unto death (Saint Paul)	MH	D-G	†
-----	He counteth all your sorrows (Hymn of Praise)	H	D-G	†
-----	If with all your hearts (Elijah)	MH	F-AF	†
-----	O come let us worship 95 Psalm			
-----	Then shall the righteous shine forth (Elijah)	H	EF-AF	†
-----	The sorrows of death (Hymn of Praise)			†
Saint-Saëns	Thou, O Lord, art my protector	MH	C-A	GSC

Sanderson	Green pastures	HL	BF-EF	BOO
Scott	Come ye blessed	LMH	EF-AF	GSC
Speaks	The Lord is my light	HML		GSC
-----	Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace	HML		GSC
Stainer	My hope is in the everlasting (The Daughter of Jairus)			
Stevenson	I sought the Lord	HL	D-F	DIT
Stickles	Saith the Lord	LH	D-F	CHA
Thiman	My Master hath a garden	HL		NOV
-----	Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace	H	D-G	GRA
Thompson	My Master hath a garden	M		ECS
Van de Water	The Penitent	HM		DIT
-----	The publican	HL	C-E	DIT
Weaver	Assurance	H	EF-G	GAL
-----	Praise the Lord, His glories show	H	E-G	GAL
Widor	O Lord most Holy			
Wolf	Prayer (Gebet)			
Yon	Christ triumphant	MH	E-A	JFI

Wedding Songs

Lyric Tenor

Barnby	O perfect love	M	C-G	DIT
Beethoven	Ich liebe dich	HL	BF-DF	†
Bond	I love you truly			BOS
Clough-				
Leigher	Possession	MH	DF-AF	GSC
De Koven	Oh promise me (Robin Hood)	HML	C-D	†
Dello Joio	How do I love thee?	H	D-G	CFI
D'Hardelot	Because	MH	E-G	CHA
Diggle	A wedding prayer	HM	EF-F	GSC
Franck	O Lord most Holy	LM	A-FS	BOS
Geehl	For you alone			SHU
Grieg	I love thee	HML	E-F	†
Lippe	How do I love thee?			BOS
Marx	Hat dich die Liebe beruehrt	MH	EF-BF	AMP
Rosa	Wedding song	F	DF-GF	GSC
Rowley	Here at thine altar, Lord			NOV
Schubert	Du bist die Ruh	LMH	EF-AF	†
-----	Ungeduld	HML		†
Schumann	Widmung	HL	BF-F	†
Sowerby	O perfect love	MH	EF-AF	GRA

Strauss	Seitdem dein Aug' in meines Schaute			SC
Willan	O perfect love	HM	E-FS	GRA
Youmans	Through the years (Through the Years)	HML	A-F	MLR

Songs and Arias With Added
Accompanying Instrument

Lyric Tenor

Bach, J.S.	Ach, ziehe die Seele (Cantata 96) Flute			
-----	Dein Blut, so meine Schuld durchstreicht (Cantata 78) Flute			BRO
-----	Die Liebe zieht mit sanften Schritten (Cantata 36) Oboe d'amore			
-----	Erbarme dich (Cantata 55) Flute			RIC
-----	Ergiesse dich reichlich, du goettliche Quelle (Cantata 5) Viola			
-----	Erschuettre dich nur nicht (Cantata 99) Flute or violin			
-----	Es duenket mich, ich seh dich kommen (Cantata 175) Cello			
-----	Geliebter Jesu (Cantata 16) English horn or viola			
-----	Gott ist mein Freund (Cantata 139) Violin			
-----	Handle nicht nach deinen Rechten (Cantata 101) Violin			
-----	Ich will an den Himmel denken (Cantata 166) Oboe			
-----	Ja, tausendmal (Cantata 43) Violin			NOV
-----	Mich kann kein Zweifel stoeren (Cantata 108) Violin			
-----	O Seelen Paradies (Cantata 172) Violin or viola			AUG
-----	Seht! was die Liebe thut! (Cantata 85) Violin or viola			RIC
-----	Tausendfaches Unglueck schrecken (Cantata 143) Violin			

(Bach, J.S.)	Wir waren schon zu tief gesunken (Cantata 9) Violin				RIC
-----	Wo wird in diesem Jammertale (Cantata 114) Flute				
-----	Woferne du den edlen Frieden (Cantata 41) Cello				RIC
Beethoven	Irish songs Piano, violin and cello				
-----	Scotch songs Piano, violin and cello				
Braga	Angel's serenade Violin	LH	D-G		†
Britten	Serenade Horn and string orchestra	H			BOO
Campra	Air de Musette Flute, cello and harps				
Chausson	Le colibri Violin or cello	M	F-GF		BOS
Godard	Cachés dans cet asile (Jocelyn) Violin or cello	MH	DF-F		GSC
Handel	Look down, look down, harmonious Saint Harpsichord and orchestra				
Kramer	Pleading String quartet	LH	D-GF		JFI
Leroux	Le nil Cello or violin	LH	E-A		†
Rabey	Tes yeux Violin and piano	H	EF-G		DUR
Ravel	Chansons madécasses Flute, cello and piano				DUR
Vaughan Williams	On Wenlock edge String quartet and piano				BOO
Villa-Lobos	Suite Voice and violin				AMP

American Recital Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Bacon	Is there such a thing as day?	M	DS-FS	AMP
Barber	I hear an army	LH	D-AF	GSC
-----	Rain has fallen	HM	D-E	GSC
-----	Sure on this shining night	MH	D-G	GSC
-----	The daisies	M	C-F	GSC
-----	With rue my heart is laden	HL	CS-D	GSC
Beach	Ah, love but a day			ASC
-----	The year's at the spring	MH	AF-AF	ASC

Bone and				
Fenton	Captain Kidd	MH	B-G	CFI
-----	Green fields	MH	E-A	PRE
Bowles	Heavenly grass	ML	B-E	GSC
Braine	Dawn awakes	HML	A-D	ASC
Branscombe	At the postern gate	MH	DF-AF	ASC
Britain	Stillness			
Burnham	Sing me a song of a lad that is gone	HL		GSC
Campbell-				
Tipton	A spirit flower	LHM	B-G	GSC
-----	After sunset	HM	DS-A	GSC
-----	Rhapsodie	LMH	DF-A	GSC
-----	The crying of water	LH	FS-GS	GSC
Carpenter	Don't ceare	M	C-D	GSC
-----	If	M	D-E	GSC
-----	Light, my light	M	C-G	GSC
-----	On the day when death will knock at thy door	M	C-F	GSC
-----	The pools of peace	M	D-F	GSC
Carter	Dust of snow	M	D-E	AMP
Castelnuovo-				
Tedesco	O mistress mine			CHE
Chadwick	Allah	LH	CS-GS	ASC
Chanler	I rise when you enter	M	CS-G	GSC
Charles	And so, goodbye	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Clouds	HML	C-EF	GSC
-----	My lady walks in loveliness	HM	C-EF	GSC
-----	When I have sung my songs	HM	BF-EF	GSC
Clough-				
Leighter	Who knows?	M		GSC
Crist	Knock on the door	H	EF-AF	GSC
-----	White hours like snow	HL	CS-BF	CFI
-----	You will not come again	HML	BF-CS	CFI
Davis	Nancy Hanks	H	D-G	GAL
Deis	Come down to Kew			
Diamond	David weeps for Absolom	M	D-A	MUP
Dobson	Cargoes	ML	C-EF	GSC
Duke	I've dreamed of sunsets	M	C-G	GSC
Edmunds	Billy boy	ML	BF-EF	ROW
-----	Fare you well	MH	F-AF	ROW
Elwell	In the mountains	M	DF-F	BMI
Engel	A sprig of rosemary	M	EF-F	GSC
Foote	I'm wearing awa'	HL		ASC
Giannini	Far above the purple hills	LH	CS-A	RIC
-----	Heart cry	H		RIC
-----	If I had known	H		RIC

(Giannini)	Tell me, o blue, blue sky	H		RIC
Golde	Who knows?	HM	BF-F	GSC
Griffes	An old song resung	LM	EF-F	GSC
-----	By a lonely forest pathway	HML	A-EF	GSC
-----	Elves	H	F-AF	GSC
-----	Symphony in yellow	M	D-GF	GSC
-----	The lament of Ian the proud	MH	DS-AS	GSC
-----	The rose of the night	H	CS-A	GSC
-----	Waikiki	H	DS-GS	GSC
Guion	Wild geese	M	D-F	CFI
Hadley	My shadow			ASC
-----	The time of parting	HLM	E-G	CFI
Hageman	At the well	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Do not go, my love	HL	B-EF	GSC
-----	Miranda	HL		GAL
-----	Music I heard with you	MH	E-A	GAL
-----	Voices			
Hindemith	The whistling thief	M	E-F	AMP
Homer	Dearest	LMH	EF-AF	GSC
Hopkinson	My days have been so wondrous free	LH	EF-G	†
-----	My generous heart disdains			
Horsman	In the yellow dusk	MH	FS-A	GSC
-----	The bird of the wilderness	LMH	DF-BF	GSC
Kernochan	We two together	H	EF-AF	GAL
Klemm	London rain			
Kramer	For a dream's sake	HL		JFI
-----	I have seen dawn	M	DS-F	GSC
-----	Pleading	LH	D-GF	JFI
-----	The last hour	HML		JCH
La Forge	Grieve not, beloved	H	FS-G	RIC
-----	Hills	HL		RIC
Lang	Irish love song	HML	A-E	ASC
Levitzi	Ah, thou beloved one	H	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Do you remember?	HML	BF-EF	GSC
Lockwood	O, lady, let the sad tears fall	M		MER
Loeffler	To Helen	M	DF-F	GSC
MacDowell	The sea	HL	D-D	BRH
Mc Arthur	Night	H	F-AF	GSC
Mc Donald	Daybreak	H		ELV
Moore	Adam was my grandfather			GAL
Nordoff	Music I heard with you	H	DS-FS	AMP
-----	Tell me, Thyrsis	H	E-G	AMP
-----	There shall be more joy	M	CS-FS	AMP

Rogers	The last song	MLH	E-AF	GSC
-----	Time for making songs	HM	CS-F	DIT
-----	Wind song	LM	C-G	GSC
Rorem	The lordly Hudson	M	DF-G	MER
Rummel	Ecstasy	LMH	GF-AF	GSC
Sacco	Brother Will, brother John	M	C-F	GSC
-----	Spanish Johnny	HL	BF-F	GSC
Strickland	Here in the high hills	H	DF-G	GSC
Tyson	Sea moods	LH	E-AF	GSC
Warner	Hurdy gurdy	M	D-F	CFI
Warren	We two	LH	E-A	GSC
-----	White horses of the sea	LH	F-G	GSC
Watts	Blue are her eyes	H	FS-FS	DIT
Weaver	A book of verses	H	D-AF	GAL

British Recital Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Aiken	Sigh no more	HML		STB
Anon	False Phillis			
Arne, T.	Blow, blow thou winter wind	M	C-F	†
-----	Peggy			GSC
Bantock	A dream of spring	H	E-G	CHE
-----	A feast of lanterns	HM	D-F	GAL
-----	Silent strings	MH	F-G	BOO
Bartlet	What thing is love			BOO
Bax	Rann of exile	H	D-G	CHE
-----	The enchanted fiddle			
-----	The white peace			CHE
Benjamin	Calm sea and mist			CUR
-----	Hedgerow			CUR
-----	The piper			BOO
-----	The wasp			CUR
Berners	Dialogue between Tom Filuter and his man	M	D-F	CHE
-----	Theodore or the pirate king			CHE
Besley	Listening	H	E-AF	CUR
Bliss	Three jolly gentlemen	H		†
Bridge	All things that we clasp	HL		BOS
-----	Come to me in my dreams	HL	C-EF	BOH
-----	E'en as a lovely flower	HM	FS-E	BOH
-----	Love went a-riding	HL		BOS
-----	O that it were so	LMH	D-G	CHA
-----	So perverse			BOS
Butterworth	Loveliest of trees			AUG

(Butterworth)	When I was one and twenty			AUG
Campion	Follow thy fair sun			STB
-----	There is a garden in			DIT
	her face			
Clarke	Shy one	HL	BF-G	BOH
Coleridge-				
Taylor	Life and death	HML		ASC
-----	Onaway! Awake beloved	MH	FS-BF	†
-----	She rested by the broken	HL		DIT
	brook			
Delius	Indian love song	H		†
-----	Love's philosophy			†
-----	To the queen of my heart			†
Dowland	Come again! sweet love	M	D-E	STB
-----	Come away			BOO
-----	I saw my lady weep	M	E-E	STB
-----	Say love, if ever thou			STB
	didst find			
-----	Shall I sue?			STB
Dunhill	The cloths of heaven	LM	EF-G	STB
Eden	What's in the air today?	M	D-F	ELK
Elgar	And King Olaf heard	H	EF-BF	NOV
	the cry			
Ford	Now I see thy looks were			BOO
	feigned			
-----	Since first I saw your face			DIT
Forsyth	The bell man			DIT
German	Charming Chloe	HML		NOV
-----	My song is of the sturdy	ML		CHA
	north			
Gibbs	Five eyes	HL	D-D	BOS
Green	My lips shall speak the	M	E-F	OXF
	praise			
Gurney	Hawk and buckle			OXF
-----	Under the greenwood tree			ROG
Head	Sea gipsy	LM	E-GS	BOO
-----	The ships of Arcady	ML	BF-EF	BOH
-----	When I think upon the	LM	D-G	BOO
	maidens			
Hely-				
Hutchinson	Old mother Hubbard	HL	B-E	CFI
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Holbrooke	Come not when I am dead			ENO
Holst	Journey's end			AUG
-----	The heart worships	ML	BF-D	STB
Hook	Bright Phoebus	M	EF-F	GSC
Ireland	Great things			AUG
-----	Hope the hornblower			BOO
-----	The heart's desire			ROG

Jones	What if I speede?			BOO
Leveridge	When dull care			BOO
Moeran	Bright cap			OXF
Morley	It was a lover and his lass	HM		DIT
Munro	My lovely Celia			BIR
Parry	To Althea	M		NOV
Purcell, E.	Passing by	HM	D-D	DIT
Purcell, H.	Had I but love			DUN
-----	If music be the food of love	M	D-G	BOO
-----	I'll sail upon the dog star	HL	A-E	†
Quilter	Blow, blow thou winter wind	HL	C-E	BOO
-----	Love's philosophy	LMH	D-A	BOO
-----	Now sleeps the crimson petal	LMH	EF-GF	BOO
Rosseter	When Laura smiles	LM	D-E	STB
Scott	The unforeseen	HML		GAL
-----	Time of day			ELK
Stanford	The fairy lough	ML	A-EF	BOO
Thomson	The knight of Bethlehem	LM		NOV
Vaughan				
Williams	Orpheus with his lute			PRO
-----	Silent noon			GSC
-----	The roadside fire	HML	BF-EF	BOO
-----	The vagabond	ML	A-E	BOO
Warlock	Sleep			OXF

French Recital Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Berlioz	L'absence	H	CS-FS	GSC
Bruneau	L'heureux vagabond	LH	EF-G	GSC
Caplet	Le forêt			DUR
Charpentier	Les chevaux de bois	H	E-A	HEU
Chausson	Chanson d'amour			
-----	La caravane	MH	CS-A	HAM
-----	Le colibri	M	F-GF	BOS
-----	Le temps des lilas	MH	D-GS	†
Dalayrac	Hélas! C'est près de vous			
Debussy	Beau soir	LH	C-FS	†
-----	C'est l'extase	LH	CS-A	†
-----	Chevaux de bois	H	C-G	†
-----	Colloque sentimental			DUR
-----	De fleurs	H	C-AF	†
-----	La mer est plus belle	HL		†

(Debussy)	Le faune			DUR
-----	Mandoline	HM	BF-F	†
-----	Nuits d'etoiles	LH	E-A	MAR
-----	Spleen			
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
Duparc	Chanson triste	MH	FS-AF	†
-----	La vague et la cloche			ROU
-----	La vie antérieure	HL		†
-----	Lamento	ML	EF-EF	BOS
-----	Le manoir de Rosamunde	HL	B-F	BOS
-----	Phidylé	MH	EF-AF	BOS
-----	Testament	HL		INT
Fauré	Après un rêve	HM	C-F	†
-----	Au cimetière	LH	D-F	†
-----	Automne	MH	D-FS	GSC
-----	Clair de lune	MH	C-G	†
-----	Fleur jetée	HM	BF-FS	†
-----	L'hiver a cessé	HL		INT
-----	Madrigal	MH	F-F	HAM
-----	Mandoline	HL	F-E	†
-----	Prison	LH		†
-----	Rencontre	H	EF-AF	†
-----	Toujours	LH	F-AF	†
Février	L'intruse	M	B-DF	HEU
Fourdrain	Carnaval	M	C-F	RIC
-----	Chanson norvégienne	H	E-G	RIC
-----	Promenade au mule			
Franck	La procession	LH	E-GS	†
-----	Le mariage des roses	M	E-FS	BOS
-----	S'il est un charmant gazon			
Gounod	Medjé (Chanson arabe)	MH	G-G	BOO
-----	Vénise	HL		INT
Hahn	D'une prison	L	BF-EF	HEU
-----	L'heure exquise	M	DF-F	†
-----	Offrande	M	D-D	GSC
-----	Paysage	MH	EF-G	HEU
Hue	J'ai pleuré en rêve	HL	D-E	BOS
-----	Sonnez les matines	H	FS-G	HEU
Indy	Lied maritime	LH	B-G	†
-----	Mirage			HAM
Koechlin	Le thé	HM	C-E	BOS
Lalo	Marine	LH	DS-FS	
Lenormand	Quelle souffrance	HM	AF-F	HAM
Liszt	Oh! quand je dors	H	E-A	†
Martini	Plaisir d'amour	M	BF-EF	GSC
Massenet	Nuit d'Espagne			
Milhaud	Chant de Forgeron	M	C-FS	SC
Paladilhe	Lamento provincial	M	CS-FS	HOM
-----	Les trois prières			

(Paladilhe)	Psyché	HM	BF-F	GSC
Pessard	Requiem du coeur			LED
Poldowski	Colombine	H	D-GF	CHE
-----	Dansons la gigue	M	EF-G	MAR
-----	L'heure exquise	LMH	DF-AF	CHE
Poulenc	Air vif	H	C-AF	ROU
-----	Bleuet	H	FS-GF	DUR
-----	La belle jeunesse	L	D-F	HEU
Ravel	Chanson à boire			DUR
-----	Kaddisch	H	C-G	DUR
Rhené-Baton	Il pleut des pétales de fleurs	M	CS-E	DUR
Rosenthal	Le marabout			ESC
Roussel	Jazz dans la nuit	H	C-A	DUR
-----	Le bachelier de Salamanque			DUR
-----	Le jardin mouillé	M	C-FS	ROU
Saint-Saëns	Guitares et mandolines			DUR
-----	Tristesse			
Satie	Le chapelier			ROU
Severac	Chanson pour le petit cheval			ROU
-----	Les hiboux			ROU

German Recital Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Bach, C.P.E.	Passionslied			SIM
Bach, J.S.	Bist du bei mir	HML	A-EF	†
Beethoven	Adelaide	HML	BF-E	†
-----	Andenken			†
-----	Delizia	M	C-F	GSC
-----	Der Wachtelschlag			†
-----	Die Ehre Gottes	HL	AF-EF	†
-----	Ich liebe dich	HL	BF-DF	†
-----	Mailied			RIC
-----	Neue Liebe, neues Leben			†
-----	Wonne der Wehmut			†
Brahms	Ach, wende diesen Blick			†
-----	Am Sonntag Morgen	L	CS-FS	†
-----	Auf dem Kirchhofe	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Bei dir sind meine Gedanken	MH	E-FS	†
-----	Botschaft	HL	D-F	†
-----	Der Schmied	HL	EF-EF	†
-----	Der Tod, das ist die kühle Nacht	L	AF-F	†
-----	Der Ueberläufer			†
-----	Die Mainacht	HL	BF-FF	†

(Brahms)	Feldeinsamkeit	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Geheimnis			†
-----	Heimkehr			†
-----	In Waldeseinsamkeit	H	ES-G	†
-----	Juchhe!			RIC
-----	Lerchengesang	LH	FS-GS	†
-----	Liebe kam aus fernan	HL	C-E	†
	Landen			
-----	Meine Liebe ist gruen	MLH	ES-A	†
-----	Minnelied	MHL	C-EF	†
-----	Nachtigall	MHL	BF-FS	†
-----	Nicht mehr zu dir zu			†
	gehen			
-----	O kuehler Wald	MH	A-F	†
-----	O liebliche Wangen	MLH	E-G	†
-----	O wuesst' ich doch den	H	E-FS	†
	Weg zurueck			
-----	Schoen war, das ich dir weihte			†
-----	Sehnsucht	H	EF-AF	†
-----	Sind es Schmerzen	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Sonntag	H	D-G	†
-----	So willst du des Armen	HL	C-E	†
-----	Staendchen	HL	BF-E	†
-----	Tambourliedchen			†
-----	Vergebliches Staendchen	LMH		†
-----	Von ewiger Liebe	LMH	B-AF	†
-----	Wenn ich mit Menschen			†
-----	Wie bist du meine Koenigin	HL	C-E	†
-----	Wie froh und frisch	HL	B-E	†
-----	Wie Melodien zieht es	HL	A-E	†
-----	Willst du, dass ich geh'?	L	C-G	†
-----	Wir wandelten	LH	EF-GF	GSC
Brull	Sechse, sieben oder acht			
Cornelius	Komm, wir wandeln	H	FS-GS	SC
Franck, J.W.	Auf, auf, zu Gottes Lob			SIM
Handel	Dank sei Dir, Herr	M	CS-E	†
Haydn	Liebes Maedchen, hoer'			HSC
	mir zu			
-----	She never told her love	HL	B-D	DIT
-----	The sailor's song			
Hildach	Der Lenz			HSC
Jensen	Margreta	M	F-F	PET
-----	Murmuring zephyr	LH	E-AF	GSC
Korngold	Nachtwanderer	M	CS-F	AMP
Liszt	Die drei Zigeuner	LM	B-G	GSC
-----	Du bist wie eine Blume	H	E-G	†
-----	Es muss ein Wunderbares	M	C-EF	DUR
	sein			

(Liszt)	O lieb' so lang du lieben kannst	HML	B-F	†
Loehner	O Ewigkeit			SIM
Loewe	Tom der Reimer			HSC
Mahler	Des Antonius von Padua Fischpredigt	HL	GF-F	†
-----	Ich atmet' einen linden Duft	HL		INT
-----	Ich ging mit Lust	HL		INT
-----	Revelge	H	D-A	UNI
Marx	Hat dich die Liebe beruehrt	MH	EF-BF	AMP
-----	Nocturne	H	EF-AF	AMP
-----	Selige Nacht	M	DF-GF	AMP
Mendelssohn	Gruss	M	DS-FS	†
-----	Jagdlied	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Nachtlid			
-----	Neue Liebe	H	CS-A	†
-----	Venetianisches Gondellied	LM	E-FS	AUG
Reger	Des Kindes Gebet	H	F-G	BOT
-----	Friede	H	EF-G	UNI
Schoeck	Reiselied			
-----	Wanderlied der Prager Studenten			
Schoenberg	Erhebung			GSC
Schubert	Abschied	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Am Feierabend	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Am Meer	HML	B-D	†
-----	Am See			PET
-----	An den Mond	HL	F-GF	†
-----	An die Entfernte			PET
-----	An Silvia			†
-----	Auf dem Flusse	HL	F-E	†
-----	Auf dem Wasser zu singen	MH	EF-GF	†
-----	Aufenthalt	HLM	A-F	GSC
-----	Ave Maria	LMH	F-F	†
-----	Das Fischermaedchen	L	A-EF	†
-----	Das Wandern	HLM	E-E	†
-----	Das Wirtshaus	HL	C-D	†
-----	Dem Unendlichen	L	A-GF	†
-----	Der Atlas	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Der Doppelgaenger	HL	G-D	†
-----	Der Erlkoenig	HML	A-E	†
-----	Der Juengling an der Quelle	LH	E-A	†
-----	Der Leiermann	ML	C-D	†
-----	Der Lindenbaum	HL	A-D	†
-----	Der Musensohn	LH	FS-G	†
-----	Der Neugierige	HL	CS-EF	†

(Schubert)	Der Schiffer	LH	BF-A	†
-----	Der sturmische Morgen	HL		
-----	Der Wanderer an den Mond	LM	D-F	PET
-----	Der Wegweiser	L	D-EF	†
-----	Der zuernende Barde			PET
-----	Die Allmacht	HML	G-E	†
-----	Die boese Farbe	HL	CS-F	†
-----	Die Forelle	MLH	EF-GF	†
-----	Die Liebe hat gelogen	LM	G-F	†
-----	Die Nebensonnen	HL	F-D	†
-----	Die Post	HML	BF-EF	†
-----	Die Wetterfahne			
-----	Du bist die Ruh	LMH	EF-AF	†
-----	Du liebst mich nicht	LH	E-FS	†
-----	Erstarrung	HL	D-F	†
-----	Fragment aus dem Aeschylus			PET
-----	Fruehlingstraum	HL	C-D	†
-----	Gebet waehrend der Schlacht	M	CS-E	†
-----	Geheimes	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Gruppe aus dem Tartarus	L	CS-EF	†
-----	Ihr Bild	HL	C-C	†
-----	Ihr Grab			PET
-----	Im Abendrot	HL	C-D	†
-----	In der Ferne	HL		†
-----	Irrlicht			
-----	Lachen und Weinen	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Liebesbotschaft	H	E-G	†
-----	Litanei	HLM	C-EF	†
-----	Mein!	HL		†
-----	Memnon	LM	AF-F	PET
-----	Nacht und Traeume	HL	C-DF	†
-----	Prometheus	HL		†
-----	Rast			
-----	Rastlose Liebe	M	B-F	†
-----	Schaefers Klagelied	HL	BF-D	†
-----	Staendchen	MH	B-E	†
-----	Ungeduld	HML		GSC
-----	Wer nie sein Brot	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Wohin?	HL	B-E	†
Schumann	Aus den Hebraeischen Gesaengen			
-----	Der Nussbaum	LMH	D-FS	†
-----	Die beiden Grenadiere			
-----	Die Lotusblume	HLM	BF-F	†
-----	Du bist wie eine Blume	HM	F-EF	†
-----	Er ist's	HL	BF-EF	†

(Schumann)	Fruehlingsfahrt	HL	B-E	†
-----	Ich grolle nicht	HL	BF-D	†
-----	Ich hab' im Traum geweinet	HL	B-D	†
-----	Ihre Stimme	LH		†
-----	Im Rhein, im heiligen Strome	HM	D-F	
-----	Lieb' Liebchen	HL	B-E	†
-----	Mein schoener Stern			
-----	Melancholie			
-----	Mondnacht	M	E-FS	†
-----	Provenzalisches Lied	LH		†
-----	Romanze	HL	C-E	†
-----	Schoene Wiege meiner Leiden	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Talismane			
-----	Waldesgespraech	HL	A-FS	†
-----	Wanderlied	HL	A-E	†
-----	Widmung	HL	BF-F	†
Sommer	Ganz leise			
Strauss	Allerseelen	HL	AS-E	†
-----	Befreit			HSC
-----	Breit ueber mein Haupt	LH	GF-AF	HSC
-----	Caecilie	MH	E-B	†
-----	Die Nacht	HL		†
-----	Freundliche Vision	HL	C-F	†
-----	Fuer fuenfzehn Pfennige			†
-----	Heimliche Aufforderung	HL	B-E	†
-----	Ich liebe dich			†
-----	Ich trage meine Minne	M		†
-----	Kling			†
-----	Madrigal	LH	EF-GF	
-----	Mit deinen blauen Augen	LH	C-GS	†
-----	Morgen	HML	E-F	†
-----	Nichts	LH	E-A	†
-----	Ruhe meine Seele			†
-----	Traum durch die Daemmerung	HML	BF-EF	†
-----	Wozu noch Maedchen	H	FS-A	
-----	Zueignung	HL	CS-FS	†
Trunk	In meiner Heimat			
Weingartner	Liebesfeier			
Wolf	Alle gingen, Herz, zu Ruh	HL	C-EF	†
-----	An die Geliebte			†
-----	Dank des Paria			PET
-----	Das Koehlerweib ist trinken			PET
-----	Denk' es, o Seele	LH	EF-F	†
-----	Der Feuerreiter			†
-----	Der Freund	HM	BF-E	PET

(Wolf)	Der Musikant	HL	CS-D	†
-----	Der Rattenfaenger	HL		†
-----	Der Soldat, 1	LH	E-FS	†
-----	Der Soldat, 2	H	EF-AF	PET
-----	Der Tambour	HL		†
-----	Er ist's	H	D-G	†
-----	Fussreise	HL	D-E	†
-----	Gebet	HL		†
-----	Gesang Weylas	HL	DF-F	†
-----	Gesellenlied			†
-----	Heb' auf dein blondes Haupt	HL	G-DF	†
-----	Im Fruehling	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Jaegerlied			PET
-----	Lebe wohl	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Morgenstimmung	LH	C-GS	†
-----	Neue Liebe	LH	D-AF	†
-----	Nun wandre, Maria	HL	EF-D	†
-----	Seemanns Abschiedslied	H	C-A	†
-----	Storchenbotschaft			†
-----	Trunken muessen wir alle sein	M	ES-FS	†
-----	Ueber Nacht	LH	D-G	†
-----	Und willst du deinen Liebsten sterben	HL		†
-----	Verborgenheit	HL	B-E	†
-----	Verschwiegene Liebe	LH	DF-FS	†
-----	Wenn du zu den Blumen gehst	HL	B-EF	†
-----	Zur ruh', zur ruh'	HL	A-GF	†
Wolff	Alle Dinge haben Sprache	M	BF-GF	†
-----	Schoen strech ich aus in Bette			

Italian Recital Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Bassani	Dormi, bella, dormi tu	L	EF-F	GSC
Bimboni	Sospiri miei	M	EF-EF	GAL
Bononcini	Deh, più a me non v'ascondete	LH	EF-F	†
Caccini	Amarilli, mia bella	ML	C-D	†
Caldara	Alma del core			GSC
-----	Come raggio di sol	HL	D-F	†
-----	Sebben crudele	HML	E-DS	†
-----	Selve amiche, ombrose piante	HM	E-E	†
Carissimi	Filli, non t'amo più	HL	B-D	†

†	(Carissimi)	Vittoria, mio core	HLM	B-E	†
†	Casella	Amante sono vaghiccias di voi			RIC
PET	Castelnuovo-	La ermita de San Simon			
†	Tedesco	L'Infinito			
†	-----				
†	Cavalli	Donzelle fuggite	HL	C-EF	†
†	Cesti	Intorno all'idol mio	MH	D-F	†
†		(Orontea)			
†	-----	Tu mancavi a tormentarmi	H	D-G	GSC
†	Cimara	Stornellata marinara	HM		RIC
†	De Luca	Non posso disperar	HL	C-E	GSC
†	Donaudy	Ah mai non cessate			RIC
†	-----	Freschi luoghi			RIC
†	-----	Quando ti rivedrò			RIC
†	-----	Spirate pur, spirate			RIC
†	-----	Vaghiissima sembianza	H	E-A	RIC
†	Durante	Danza, danza fanciulla gentile	HM	BF-F	†
†	-----	Vergin, tutta amor	LM	C-EF	†
†	Falconieri	Non più d'amore	HL	C-D	DIT
†	-----	Nudo arciero	HL	AF-AF	DIT
†	-----	O bellissimi capelli	HL	B-D	†
†	Fasolo	Cangia, cangia tue voglie	H	C-G	GSC
†	Frescobaldi	Se l'aura spira	HL	C-EF	DIT
†	Gaffi	Luci vezzose	HL	D-E	DIT
†	Gagliano	Dormi amore	HL	CS-E	DIT
†	Gasparini	Caro laccio, dolce nodo	M	EF-EF	GSC
†	Giordani	Caro mio ben	HML	B-D	†
†	Handel	Ombra mai fu (Serse)	HM	BF-EF	†
†	-----	Semplicetto a donna credi Alcina)			DIT
	Haydn	Pensi a me			
	Jommelli	Chi vuol comprar la bella	H	B-G	GSC
	Legrenzi	Che fiero costume	HML	C-D	†
	Lonati	Tu paristi idolo amato			PET
	Lotti	Pur dicesti, o bocca bella	LMH	E-FS	GSC
	Malipiero	Inno a Maria Nostra Donna	H		CHE
	Marcello	Il mio bel foco	LMH	C-G	GSC
	Paradies	M'ha preso alla sua ragna	M	EF-F	GSC
	Pergolesi	Nina	HL	CS-D	DIT
	Peri	Invocazione di Orfeo (Euridice)	HL	E-CS	DIT
	Pizzetti	Il clefta prigionie			FRL
	-----	San Basilio			
	Respighi	Abbandono			BON
	-----	Bella porta di rubini			RIC

(Respighi)	In alto mare				BON
-----	Invito alla danza				BON
-----	Mattinata				BON
-----	Nebbie				†
Rontani	Or ch'io non segno più	HL	CS-E	DIT	
Rosa	Selve, voi che le speranze	MH	D-G	DIT	
-----	Star vicino	HL	D-E	†	
Rossini	La danza	MH	E-A	†	
Scarlatti, A.	Chi vuole innamorarsi	HL	D-EF	DIT	
-----	Già il sole dal Gange	LH	EF-F	GSC	
-----	La fortuna			BOS	
-----	Sento nel core	M	E-F	†	
Secchi	Love me or not			BOO	
-----	Lungi dal caro bene	HL	A-FS	DIT	
Stradella	Ragion sempre addita	H	E-G	†	
-----	Se nel ben			CFI	
Torelli	Tu lo sai	HL	BF-F	†	
Tosti	Addio	MH		RIC	
-----	Mattinata			RIC	
-----	The last song	HL		RIC	
Traetta	Ombra cara, amorosa	HL	B-F	†	
Wolf-					
Ferrari	Rispetto				HSC

Russian Recital Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Arensky	Autumn	H	CS-FS	GSC
Balakirev	The pine tree			DIT
Borodin	A dissonance	MH	E-F	†
-----	The sea	MH	DS-GS	DIT
Cui	The statue at Czarskoe-Selo	HM	DF-EF	†
Dargomijshky	O thou rose maiden	H	E-G	DIT
Gliere	Ah, twine no blossoms	HM	CS-F	DIT
Gretchaninoff	Hushed the song of the nightingale	MH	E-G	DIT
-----	Over the steppe	LM	C-G	GSC
-----	The skylark			DIT
-----	Wounded birch	HL	B-EF	†
Malashkin	O could I but express in song	LH		CHE
Mednikoff	The hills of Gruzia	H	DS-A	LAC
Mussorgsky	Death and the peasant			GSC
-----	Death the commander			
-----	Night			GSC
-----	On the Dnieper			GSC

(Mussorgsky)	The goat	HL	C-E	CFI
-----	The seminarian			GSC
Rachmaninoff	Floods of spring	HL		DIT
-----	God took away from me			GSC
-----	In the silence of night	LH	D-A	GSC
-----	O thou billowy harvest field	HL	CS-E	GSC
-----	The island	LH	DF-F	†
-----	The songs of Grusia	H	E-A	GSC
Rubinstein	Der Asra	HM	B-F	GSC
-----	Die Thraene	M	C-G	GSC
Tchaikovsky	Farewell			DIT
-----	Regret			NOV
-----	Why	HL		†

Scandinavian Recital Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Alfven	Skogen sover			LUN
Grieg	A dream			†
-----	A swan			†
-----	By the brook			GSC
-----	Den Aergjerrige			
-----	En fuglewise			
-----	Eros	LM	C-F	†
-----	Greeting			PET
-----	I love thee	HML	E-F	†
-----	Pa skogstien	H	E-G	HAN
-----	Solnedgang			
-----	Thanks for thy counsel			DIT
-----	The first meeting			PET
-----	To Norway	M	E-F	DIT
-----	Vandring i skoven	M	D-FS	HAN
-----	With a water-lily	HM	CS-EF	†
Hartmann	Flyv fugl, flyv			
Heise	Dengang jeg var kun saa			
-----	Liden Karen			
-----	Skovensomhed			
Horneman	Kongernes Konge			HAN
Lange-				
Mueller	Kornmodsglandsen			
-----	Serenad			
-----	Skind ud du klare solskin			DIT
Melartin	Morgonsång			
Nordquist	Til havs			
Rung	Hvor Nilen vande Aegypterens jord			
Sibelius	Black roses	M	A-ES	AMP

(Sibelius)	The tryst	M		AMP
Sjoeberg	Visions	MH	F-AF	GAL
Sjoegren	Jeg ser for mit øje			
-----	Og jeg vil drage			
-----	The Seraglio's garden	HL		GSC
Soedermann	Kung Heimer och Aslog			
Stenhammer	Ballad			

Spanish Recital Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Alvarez	A granada	M	D-FS	GSC
-----	La partida	HL	DS-E	GSC
Lara	Granada			SOU
Nin	El vito			ESC

Miscellaneous Recital Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Bach-Gounod	Ave Maria			
Bizet	Agnus Dei	HLM	C-AF	
Cherubini	Ave Maria	H	E-A	GSC
Dvořák	Clouds and darkness			
-----	God is my shepherd			AMP
-----	Hear my prayer, O Lord			AMP
-----	I will sing new songs	HL		
	of gladness			
-----	Lord, Thou art my refuge			AMP
	and shield			
-----	Songs my mother taught	HM	E-E	
	me			
-----	Turn Thee to me			AMP
Franck	Panis angelicus	LM		

British Songs and Arias For Opening Recitals

Dramatic Tenor

Anon	Have you seen but a white			GSC
	lily grow?			
Dowland	I saw my lady weep	M	E-E	STB
Green	My lips shall speak the	M	E-F	OXF
	praise			

Handel	Have mercy, Lord (Te Deum)	HM		
-----	O sleep why dost thou leave me	H		†
-----	Silent worship	LM		CUR
-----	Wher'er you walk (Semele)	HML	C-D	
Purcell	An ode to Cynthia walking on Richmond Hill			
-----	If music be the food of love	M	D-G	BOO
-----	Music for a while (Oedipus)	LH		SC
-----	There's not a swain on the plain	M	B-G	BAF

German Songs For Opening Recitals

Dramatic Tenor

Bach, J.S.	Bist du bei mir	HML	A-EF	†
Beethoven	Adelaide	HML	BF-E	†
-----	Andenken			†
-----	Ich liebe dich	HL	BF-DF	†
Brahms	Nachtigall	MHL	BF-FS	†
Handel	Dank sei Dir, Herr	M	CS-E	†
Haydn	She never told her love	HL	B-D	DIT
Schubert	Das Wandern	HLM	E-E	†
-----	Liebesbotschaft	H	E-G	†
Wolf	Ueber Nacht	LH	D-G	†

Italian Songs and Arias For Opening Recitals

Dramatic Tenor

Bononcini	Deh, più a me non v'ascondete	LH	EF-F	†
Caccini	Amarilli, mia bella	ML	C-D	†
Caldara	Sebben crudele	HML	E-DS	†
Carissimi	Vittoria, mio core	HLM	B-E	†
Cavalli	Donzelle fuggite	HL	C-EF	†
Cesti	Tu mancavi a tormentarmi	H	D-G	GSC
Cimara	Stornellata marinara	HM		RIC
Donaudy	Quando ti rivedrò			RIC
Durante	Vergin, tutta amor	LM	C-EF	†
Falconieri	O bellissimi capelli	HL	B-D	†
Handel	Ombra mai fu (Serse)	HM	BF-EF	†

Jommelli	Chi vuol comprar la bella	H	B-G	GSC
Lotti	Pur dicesti, o bocca bella	LMH	E-FS	GSC
Marcello	Il mio bel foco	LMH	C-G	†
Peri	Invocazione di Orfeo (Euridice)	HL	E-CS	DIT
Rosa	Star vicino	HL	D-E	†
Scarlatti, A.	Già il sole dal Gange	LH	EF-F	GSC
-----	Sento nel core	M	E-F	†
Stradella	Se nel ben			CFI
Traetta	Ombra cara, amorosa	HL	B-F	†

American Songs For Closing Recitals

Dramatic Tenor

Barber	I hear an army	LH	D-AF	GSC
-----	Sure on this shining night	MH	D-G	GSC
Branscombe	At the postern gate	MH	DF-AF	ASC
Carpenter	Light, my light	M	C-G	GSC
Chanler	I rise when you enter	M	CS-G	GSC
Charles	And so, goodbye	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	When I have sung my songs	HM	BF-EF	GSC
Crist	Knock on the door	H	EF-AF	GSC
Curran	Life	HM	BF-F	GSC
Enders	Russian picnic	HM	C-G	GSC
Foster	My journey's end	HLM	DF-G	GSC
Golde	Who knows	HM	BF-F	GSC
Hageman	At the well	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Miranda	HL		GAL
-----	Voices			
Horsman	The bird of the wilderness	LMH	DF-BF	GSC
Kernochan	We two together	H	EF-AF	GAL
La Forge	Hills	HL		RIC
-----	Song of the open	MH	EF-AF	DIT
Levitzki	Ah, thou beloved one	H	EF-AF	GSC
Malotte	Blow me eyes	MH	C-G	GSC
Mc Arthur	Night	H	F-AF	GSC
Mc Donald	Daybreak	H		ELV
Nordoff	Tell me, Thyrsis	H	E-G	AMP
Rogers	The last song	MLH	E-AF	GSC
-----	Time for making songs	HM	CS-F	DIT
Rummel	Ecstasy	LMH	GF-AF	GSC
Russell	The way to the town	H	F-AF	GAL

Speaks	Morning	HML	BF-D	GSC
Tyson	Sea moods	LH	E-AF	GSC
Warren	Fulfilment	H	D-BF	GAL
-----	We two	LH	E-A	GSC
-----	White horses of the sea	LH	F-G	GSC

(See also Negro Spirituals and Folk Songs.)

Miscellaneous Songs For Closing Recitals

Dramatic Tenor

Besley	Listening	H	E-AF	CUR
Bliss	Three jolly gentlemen	H		†
Brahms	Juchhe!			†
-----	Meine Liebe ist gruen	MLH	ES-A	†
-----	Wie froh und Frisch	HL	B-E	†
-----	Willst du, dass ich geh'?	L	C-G	†
Bridge	Love went a-riding	HL		BOS
Britten	Oliver Cromwell			BOH
Cimara	Canto di primavera		D-G	FRL
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
Debussy	Chevaux de bois	H	C-G	†
Delius	Love's philosophy			†
Durante	Danza, danza fanciulla gentile	HM	BF-F	†
Eden	What's in the air today?	M	D-F	ELK
German	My song is of the sturdy north	ML		CHA
Grieg	By the brook			GSC
-----	En Fuglewise			
Head	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Hely-				
Hutchinson	Old mother Hubbard	HL	B-E	CFI
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Hughes	The leprehaun			
Ireland	Great things			AUG
Nin	El vito			ESC
Nordquist	Til havs			
Poulenc	Air vif	H	C-AF	ROU
Quilter	Blow, blow thou winter wind	HL	C-E	BOO
-----	Love's philosophy	LMH	D-A	BOO
Rachmaninoff	Floods of spring	HL		DTT
Schoenberg	Erhebung			GSC
Schubert	Die Forelle	MLH	EF-GF	†

Schumann	Er ist's	HL	BF-EF	†
Sibelius	The tryst	M		AMP
Strauss	Ich liebe dich			†
Vaughan				
Williams	The roadside fire	HML	BF-EF	BOO
Warlock	Yarmouth Fair	HL	B-E	CFI
Wolf	Er ist's	H	D-G	†
-----	Gesellenlied			
-----	Morgenstimmung	LH	C-GS	†

Atmospheric Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Bantock	A dream of spring	H	E-G	CHE
Barber	Rain has fallen	HM	D-E	GSC
Bax	The white peace			CHE
Benjamin	Calm sea and mist			CUR
Bone and				
Fenton	Green fields	MH	E-A	PRE
Bridge	E'en as a lovely flower	HM	FS-E	BOH
Brogi	Venitian vision	M	D-F	RIC
Burleigh	Sometimes I feel like a motherless child	HML		RIC
Carpenter	The pools of peace	M	D-F	GSC
Carter	Dust of snow	M	D-E	AMP
Charles	Clouds	HML	C-EF	GSC
-----	My lady walks in loveliness	HM	C-EF	GSC
-----	When I have sung my songs	HM	BF-EF	GSC
Cui	The statue at Czarskoe- Selo	HM	DF-EF	†
Curran	Nocturne	HML	B-DS	GSC
Davis	Nancy Hanks	H	D-G	GAL
Debussy	C'est l'extase	LH	CS-A	†
-----	Nuits d'etoiles	LH	E-A	MAR
Del Riego	O dry those tears	LMH	E-GS	CHA
Dunhill	The cloths of Heaven	LM	EF-G	STB
Eakin	What of that midnight long ago	M	D-F	GAL
Elmore and				
Reed	Come all ye who weary	L	C-C	JFI
Forsyth	The bell man			DIT
Grieg	På skogstien	H	E-G	HAN
Griffes	Symphony in yellow	M	D-GF	GSC
Guion	At the cry of the first bird	H	D-G	GSC

Hahn	L'heure exquise	M	DF-F	†
-----	Paysage	MH	EF-G	HEU
Harty	My lagan love	ML	BF-EF	BOO
Haydn	She never told her love	HL	B-D	DIT
Holst	The heart worships	ML	BF-D	STB
Hughes	A Ballynure ballad	L	BF-D	BOH
Kramer	Pleading	LH	D-GF	JFI
-----	The last hour	HML		JCH
Mac Gimsey	Sweet little Jesus boy	ML	D-D	CFI
Mahler	Ich ging mit Lust	HL		INT
McArthur	Night	H	F-AF	GSC
Niles	I wonder as I wander	HL	BF-D	GSC
-----	Jesus, Jesus rest your head	HL	A-D	GSC
-----	The gambler's lament	HL	B-E	GSC
Nordoff	Music I heard with you	H	DS-FS	AMP
Paladilhe	Psyché	HM	BF-F	GSC
Quilter	Now sleeps the crimson petal	LMH	EF-GF	BOO
Robinson	Water boy	M	B-E	BOS
Roussel	Le jardin Mouillé	M	C-FS	ROU
Schubert	Nacht und Traeume	HL	C-DF	CFI
Schumann	Der Nussbaum	LMH	D-FS	†
-----	Ich hab' im Traum geweinet	HL	B-D	†
Stanford	The fairy lough	ML	A-EF	BOO
Strauss	Die Nacht	HL		†
-----	Traum durch die Daemmerung	HML	BF-EF	†
Vaughan Williams	Silent noon			GSC
Warlock	The first mercy	M	F-F	BOO
Watts	Blue are her eyes	H	FS-FS	DIT
Wolf	Verborgenheit	HL	B-E	†

American Dramatic Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Barber	I hear an army	LH	D-AF	GSC
Beach	Ah, love but a day			ASC
-----	The year's at the spring	MH	AF-AF	ASC
Campbell-Tipton	A spirit flower	LHM	B-G	GSC
-----	The crying of water	LH	FS-GS	GSC
Carpenter	Light, my light	M	C-G	GSC
-----	On the day when death will knock at thy door	M	C-F	GSC

Crist	You will not come again	HML	BF-CS	CFI
Curran	Life	HM	BF-F	GSC
Diamond	David weeps for Absalom	M	D-A	MUP
Enders	Russian picnic	HM	C-G	GSC
Foster	My journey's end	HLM	DF-G	GSC
Geehl	For you alone			SHU
Giannini	Far above the purple hills	LH	CS-A	RIC
Griffes	An old song resung	LM	EF-F	GSC
-----	The lament of Ian the proud	MH	DS-AS	GSC
-----	The rose of the night	H	CS-A	GSC
-----	Waikiki	H	DS-GS	GSC
Guion	Wild geese	M	D-F	CFI
Hageman	Do not go, my love	HL	B-EF	GSC
-----	Music I heard with you	MH	E-A	GAL
Horsman	The bird of the wilderness	LMH	DF-BF	GSC
Kernochan	We two together	H	EF-AF	GAL
La Forge	Grieve not, beloved	H	FS-G	RIC
-----	Song of the open	MH	EF-AF	DIT
Loeffler	To Helen	M	DF-F	GSC
Mac Dowell	The sea	HL	D-D	BRH
Mana-Zucca	I love life	LM	F-F	PRE
Moore	Adam was my grandfather			GAL
Nordoff	Tell me, Thyrsis	H	E-G	AMP
Rogers	The last song	MLH	E-AF	GSC
-----	Time for making songs	HM	CS-F	DIT
Speaks	Morning	HML	BF-D	GSC
Strickland	Here in the high hills	H	DF-G	GSC
Tyson	Sea moods	LH	E-AF	GSC
Warren	Fulfilment	H	D-BF	GAL
-----	We two	LH	E-A	GSC
-----	White horses of the sea	LH	F-G	GSC

British Dramatic Songs and Arias

Dramatic Tenor

Arne, T.	Preach not me your musty rules (Comus)	HML		ROW
Bax	Rann of exile	H	D-G	CHE
Besley	Listening	H	E-AF	CUR
Bridge	O that it were so	LMH	D-G	CHA
Coleridge-Taylor	Life and death	HML		ASC
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
Delius	Indian love song	H		†
-----	To the queen of my heart			†
Del Riego	Homing	HML	BF-E	CHA

Dix	The trumpeter	HML	A-C	BOH
German	My song is of the sturdy north	ML		CHA
Handel	Sound an alarm! (Judas Maccabaeus)	H		†
-----	Total eclipse (Samson)			†
Head	Sea gipsy	LM	E-GS	BOO
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Holbrooke	Come not when I am dead			ENO
Ireland	Great things			AUG
-----	Hope the hornblower			BOO
Leveridge	When dull care			BOO
Purcell	I'll sail upon the dog star	HL	A-E	†
Quilter	Blow, blow thou winter wind	HL	C-E	BOO
Ronald	Prelude	HML	B-D	ENO
Sanderson	Shipmates of mine	LL	G-D	BOO
Vaughan				
Williams	The vagabond	ML	A-E	BOO

French Dramatic Songs and Arias

Dramatic Tenor

Bizet	Flower song (Carmen)	H	E-BF	†
Caplet	Le forêt			DUR
Chausson	La caravane	MH	CS-A	HAM
Debussy	Chevaux de bois	H	C-G	†
-----	Colloque sentimental			DUR
-----	De fleurs	H	C-AF	†
Duparc	La vague et la cloche			ROU
-----	La vie antérieure	HL		†
-----	Le manoir de Rosamunde	HL	B-F	BOS
-----	Phidylé	MH	EF-AF	BOS
-----	Testament	HL		INT
Fauré	Automne	MH	D-FS	GSC
-----	Jetée	HM	BF-FS	†
-----	L'hiver a cessé	HL		INT
-----	Prison	LH		†
-----	Toujours	LH	F-AF	†
Février	L'intruse	M	B-DF	HEU
Fourdrain	Chanson norvégienne	H	E-G	RIC
Gounod	Ah! lève-toi, Soleil! (Roméo et Juliette)	H	F-BF	†
Grétry	Si l'univers entier m'oublie (Richard Coeur-De-Lion)			LEM
Hahn	D'une prison	L	BF-EF	HEU
-----	Offrande	M	D-D	†

Hue	J'ai pleuré en rêve	HL	D-E	BOS
Indy	Lied maritime	LH	B-G	ROU
-----	Mirage			HAM
Lalo	Marine	LH	DS-FS	
Lenormand	Quelle souffrance	HM	AF-F	HAM
Paladilhe	Lamento provincial	M	CS-FS	HOM
Pessard	Requiem du coeur			LED
Poldowski	Dansons la gigue	M	EF-G	MAR
-----	L'heure exquise	LMH	DF-AF	CHE
Rhené-Baton	Il pleut des pétales de fleurs	M	CS-E	DUR
Severac	Chanson pour le petit cheval			ROU

German Dramatic Songs and Arias

Dramatic Tenor

Beethoven	In des Lebens Fruhlingstagen (Fidelio)			†
Brahms	Ach, wende diesen Blick			†
-----	Am Sonntag Morgen	L	CS-FS	†
-----	Nicht mehr zu dir zu gehen			†
-----	Von ewiger Liebe	LMH	B-AF	†
Liszt	Die drei Zigeuner	LM	B-G	GSC
Mahler	Um Mitternacht	HL		INT
Marx	Hat dich die Liebe beruehrt	MH	EF-BF	AMP
-----	Selige Nacht	M	DF-GF	AMP
Schoenberg	Erhebung			GSC
Schubert	Am Feierabend	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Am Meer	HML	B-D	†
-----	Auf dem Flusse	HL	F-E	†
-----	Aufenthalt	HLM	A-F	†
-----	Dem Unendlichen	L	A-GF	†
-----	Der Atlas	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Der Doppelgaenger	HL	G-D	†
-----	Der Erlkoenig	HML	A-E	†
-----	Der Lindenbaum	HL	A-D	†
-----	Der Schiffer	LH	BF-A	†
-----	Die Allmacht	HML	G-E	†
-----	Die Liebe hat gelogen	LM	G-F	†
-----	Du liebst mich nicht	LH	E-FS	†
-----	Erstarrung	HL	D-F	GSC
-----	Fragment aus dem Aeschylus			PET
-----	Fruhlingstraum	HL	C-D	†
-----	Gebet waehrend der Schlacht	M	CS-E	†

(Schubert)	Gruppe aus dem Tartarus	L	CS-EF	†
-----	In der Ferne	HL		†
-----	Prometheus	HL		†
-----	Schaefers Klagelied	HL	BF-D	†
Schumann	Fruehlingsfahrt	HL	B-E	†
-----	Ich grolle nicht	HL	BF-D	†
-----	Schoene Wiege meiner	HL	C-EF	†
	Leiden			
-----	Talismane			
-----	Waldeggesprach	HL	A-FS	†
Strauss	Caecilie	MH	E-B	†
-----	Kling			†
-----	Madrigal	LH	EF-GF	
-----	Ruhe meine Seele			†
-----	Zueignung	HL	CS-FS	†
Wagner	Allmaecht' ger Vater			PET
	(Rienzi)			
-----	Am stillen Herd	H	D-A	GSC
	(Die Meistersinger)			
-----	Dir Toene Lob!			GSC
	(Tannhaeuser)			
-----	Ein Schwert verhiess mir			GSC
	der Vater (Die Walkuere)			
-----	Fanget an	H	F-A	PET
	(Die Meistersinger)			
-----	Mein lieber Schwan			GSC
	(Lohengrin)			
-----	Nothung! nothung! neidliches			GSC
	Schwert (Siegfried)			
-----	Willst jenes Tags du nicht			GSC
	(Der Fliegende Hollaender)			
-----	Winterstuerme wichen dem H		C-G	†
	Wonnemond (Die Walkuere)			
Wolf	Alle gingen, Herz, zu Ruh	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Das Koehlerweib ist trinken			PET
-----	Denk' es, o Seele	LH	EF-F	†
-----	Der Feuerreiter			†
-----	Der Freund	HM	BF-E	PET
-----	Der Rattenfaenger	HL		†
-----	Lebe wohl	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Seemanns Abschiedslied	H	C-A	†
-----	Ueber Nacht	LH	D-G	†
-----	Zur Ruh', zur Ruh'	HL	A-GF	†

Italian Dramatic Songs and Arias

Dramatic Tenor

Bellini	Meco all' altar di venere (Norma)	H	D-C	RIC
Boito	Giunto sul passo estremo (Epilogue) (Mefistofele)			RIC
Casella	Amante sono vaghiccias di voi			RIC
Cimara	Canto di primavera		D-G	FRL
Durante	Vergin, tutta amor	LM	C-EF	†
Giordano	Come un bel di (Andrea Chenier)	H	E-BF	AMP
-----	Un di all'azzurro spazio (Andrea Chenier)	H	F-BF	SON
Leoncavallo	Vesti la giubba (I Pagliacci)	H	D-A	†
Ponchielli	Cielo e mar (La Gioconda)	H	D-BF	†
Respighi	In alto mare			BON
-----	Nebbie			†
Traetta	Ombra cara, amorosa	HL	B-F	†
Verdi	Celeste Aida (Aida)	LM	D-BF	†
-----	Di quella pira (Il Trovatore)	H	G-C	†
-----	Giorno di pianto (I Vespri Siciliani)			RIC
-----	O tu che in seno agli angeli (La Forza del Destino)	H	DF-BF	RIC

Miscellaneous Dramatic Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Alvarez	La partida	HL	DS-E	GSC
Borodin	A dissonance	MH	E-F	†
Dvořák	Hear my prayer, O Lord			AMP
Gliere	Ah, twine no blossoms	HM	CS-F	DIT
Gretchaninoff	Over the steppe	LM	C-G	GSC
-----	The skylark			DIT
-----	Wounded birch	HL	B-EF	†
Grieg	A dream			†
-----	A swan			†
-----	Den Aergjerrige			†
-----	Eros	LM	C-F	†
Malashkin	O could I but express in song	LH		CHE
Mussorgsky	On the Dnieper			GSC
Rachmaninoff	Christ is risen	LM	D-F	GAL

(Rachmaninoff)	Floods of spring	HL		DIT
-----	God took away from me			GSC
-----	O thou billowy harvest field	HL	CS-E	GSC
-----	To the children	MH	F-G	DIT
Sibelius	Black roses	M	A-ES	AMP
-----	The tryst	M		AMP
Tchaikovsky	None but the lonely heart	HLM	C-F	DIT
-----	Why	HL		GSC

Humorous Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Arden and Wille	Cockles and mussels	HM	E-E	ROW
Berners	Dialogue between Tom Filuter and his man	M	D-F	CHE
-----	Theodore or the pirate king			CHE
Bliss	Three jolly gentlemen	H		†
Bone and Fenton	Captain Kidd	MH	B-G	CFI
Brahms	Vergebliches Staendchen	LHM	E-FS	†
Bridge	So perverse			BOS
Britten	Oliver Cromwell			BOH
Brockway	The swapping song			GSC
Carpenter	Don't ceare	M	C-D	GSC
-----	If	M	D-E	GSC
Castelnuovo- Tedesco	La ermita de San Simon			
Chanler	I rise when you enter	M	CS-G	GSC
Clarke	Shy one	HL	BF-G	BOH
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
Enders	Russian picnic	HM	C-G	GSC
Gibbs	Five eyes	HL	D-D	BOS
Hadley	My shadow			ASC
Head	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Hely- Hutchinson	Old mother Hubbard	HL	B-E	CFI
Hindemith	The whistling thief	M	E-F	AMP
Hughes	A Ballynure ballad	L	BF-D	BOH
-----	Kitty, my love, will you marry me?	M	C-F	BOH
-----	The stuttering lovers	MH	E-FS	CHA
Liddle	The garden where the praties grow	LMH	E-FS	STB

Mahler	Des Antonius von Padua	HL	GF-F	†
	Fischpredigt			
Malotte	Blow me eyes	MH	C-G	GSC
Moore	Adam was my grandfather			GAL
Mussorgsky	The seminarian			GSC
Niles	The gambler's lament	HL	B-E	GSC
Nordoff	There shall be more joy	M	CS-FS	AMP
Poulenc	La belle jeunesse	L	D-F	HEU
Powell	The deaf woman's	M		JFI
	courtship			
Rontani	Or ch'io non segno più	HL	CS-E	DIT
Rosenthal	Le marabout			ESC
Sacco	Brother Will, brother	M	C-F	GSC
	John			
Satie	Le chapelier			ROU
Scarlatti, A.	Chi vuole innamorarsi	HL	D-EF	DIT
Smetana	Ma-ma-mama so dear			BOO
	(The Bartered Bride)			
Stanford	The little admiral	L	C-G	STB
Strauss	Fuer fuefzehn Pfennige			†
Torrence	Smilin' Kitty O'Day	ML	CS-D	BOO
Wolf	Der Musikant	HL	CS-D	INT
-----	Der Soldat 1	LH	E-FS	†
-----	Der Tambour	HL		
-----	Storchenbotschaft			†

American Folk Songs (Arr.)

Dramatic Tenor

Bacon	Careless love			
Brockway	Frog went-a-courting			GRA
-----	Sourwood mountain			GRA
-----	The swapping song			GSC
Davis	He's gone away	M	C-E	GAL
Guion	All day on the prairie	M	EF-F	GSC
Hughes	Birds' courting song			GSC
Niles	Black is the color of my			
	true love's hair			
-----	Down in the valley			GSC
-----	I wonder as I wander	HL	BF-D	GSC
-----	Jesus, Jesus rest your	HL	A-D	GSC
	head			
-----	The gambler's lament	HL	B-E	GSC
-----	The rovin' gambler	HL	BF-EF	GSC
Powell	The deaf woman's	M		JFI
	courtship			
-----	The rich old woman	M		JFI

Robinson	Water boy	M	B-E	BOS
Russell	The way to the town	H	F-AF	GAL
Siegmeister	He's gone away			
-----	Poor way faring stranger			

British Folk Songs (Arr.)

Dramatic Tenor

Arden and				
Wille	Cockles and mussels	HM	E-E	ROW
Britten	Oliver Cromwell			BOH
Broadwood	Some rival has stolen my	LM	D-E	BOO
	true love			
Gatty	Bendemeer's stream	LMH		BOO
Harty	My lagan love	ML	BF-EF	BOO
-----	The game played in Erin-			CFI
	Go-Bragh			
Hatton	The minstrel boy			BOO
Hopekirk	Annie Laurie			DIT
-----	Flow gently, sweet Afton			DIT
-----	Loch Lomond			DIT
-----	Ye banks and braes	LM	D-C	DIT
Hughes	A Ballynure ballad	L	BF-D	BOH
-----	Down by the Sally gardens			BOO
-----	Kitty, my love, will you	M	C-F	BOH
	marry me?			
-----	The leprehaun			
-----	The stuttering lovers	MH	E-FS	CHA
Kennedy-				
Fraser	An Eriskay love lilt			BOO
-----	Land of heart's desire			BOO
-----	The bens of Jura			BOO
Liddle	The garden where the	LMH	E-FS	STB
	praties grow			
Page	The foggy dew			DIT
-----	The harp that once through			DIT
	Tara's halls			
-----	The meeting of the waters			DIT
Peel	In summertime on Bredon	ML	BF-EF	CHA
Taylor	May day carol			JFI
Vaughan				
Williams	Robin Hood and the pedlar	M	D-E	OXF
-----	Rolling in the dew			OXF
Warlock	Yarmouth Fair	HL	B-E	CFI

Miscellaneous Folk Songs (Arr.)

Dramatic Tenor

Brahms	Erlaube mir fein's Maedchen			†
-----	Mein Maedel hat einen	M	F-F	†
	Rosenmund			
Dvorák	Gypsy songs	LH	D-A	AMP
Falla	Jota			
-----	Seguidilla murciana	HL		AMP
Tiersot	L'amours de moi	M	EF-F	HEU
Weckerlin	Amince	M	C-D	†
-----	Chantons les amours de	H	D-G	GSC
	Jean			
-----	Jeune fillette	M	G-E	GSC
-----	Trop aimable Sylvia	M	D-E	GSC

Negro Spirituals

Dramatic Tenor

Boatner	Oh, what a beautiful city!	HL	D-E	GSC
-----	On mah journey	LH	EF-EF	RIC
-----	Trampin', tryin' to make	L	D-F	ELK
	Heaven my home			
Burleigh	Balm in Gilead	HL		RIC
-----	De gospel train	HL		RIC
-----	Deep river	HML		RIC
-----	Go down, Moses	HL		RIC
-----	Hard trials	M		RIC
-----	Joshua fit de battle ob	LH	DS-E	RIC
	Jericho			
-----	Sometimes I feel like a	HML		RIC
	motherless child			
-----	Swing low, sweet chariot	HL		RIC
-----	Were you there?	HML		RIC
Dett	Sit down servant			GSC
Johnson	City called Heaven			ROB
-----	Dere's no hidin' place			
	down dere			
-----	Hold on			ROB
-----	Honor, honor	HM	C-E	CFI
-----	John Henry			CFI
-----	Witness	HM	D-F	CFI
Kerby-				
Forrest	He's got the whole world in	M	G-E	MLS
	his hands			
ic Gimsey	Shadrack	HM	C-EF	CFI

(Mac Gimsey)	Sweet little Jesus boy	ML	D-D	CFI
Price	My soul's been anchored			GAM
	in the Lord			

Songs and Arias Employing Agility

Dramatic Tenor

Aiken	Sigh no more	HML		STB
Alvarez	La partida	HL	DS-E	GSC
Arne, T.	Blow, blow thou winter wind	M	C-F	†
-----	Preach not me your musty rules (Comus)	HML		ROW
Beethoven	Mailed			RIC
Besley	Listening	H	E-AF	CUR
Bliss	Three jolly gentlemen	H		†
Bononcini	Deh più a me non v'ascondete	LH	EF-F	†
Brahms	Botschaft	HL	D-F	†
-----	O liebliche Wangen	MLH	E-G	†
Caldara	Alma del core			GSC
-----	Selve amiche, ombrose piante	HM	E-E	†
Carissimi	Filli, non t'amo più	HL	B-D	†
-----	Vittoria mio core	HLM	B-E	†
Castelnuovo-				
Tedesco	La ermita de San Simon			
Cesti	Tu mancavi a tormentarmi	H	D-G	GSC
Chausson	Le colibri	M	F-GF	BOS
Cherubini	Ave Maria	H	E-A	GSC
Cimara	Canto di primavera		D-G	FRL
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
Donaudy	Ah mai non cessate			RIC
-----	Freschi luoghi			RIC
-----	Spirate pur, spirate			RIC
Durante	Danza, danza fanciulla gentile	HM	BF-F	†
Fasolo	Cangia, cangia tue voglie	H	C-G	GSC
Fauré	Mandoline	HL	F-E	†
German	Charming Chloe	HML		NOV
Green	My lips shall speak the praise	M	E-F	OXF
Grétry	Si l'univers entier m'oublie (Richard Coeur-De-Lion)			LEM
Hageman	Miranda	HL		GAL
Handel	Sound an alarm! (Judas Maccabaeus)	H		†

(Handel)	Thou shalt dash them (The Messiah)	H		†
-----	Wher'er you walk (Semele)	HML	C-D	†
Hely-				
Hutchinson	Old mother Hubbard	HL	B-E	CFI
Hook	Bright Phoebus	M	EF-F	GSC
Jommelli	Chi vuol comprar la bella	H	B-G	GSC
Lotti	Pur dicesti, O bocca bella	LMH	E-FS	GSC
Mahler	Des Antonius von Padua Fischpredigt	HL	GF-F	†
Moeran	Bright cap			OXF
Morley	It was a lover and his lass	HM		DIT
Nordoff	There shall be more joy	M	CS-FS	AMP
Pizzetti	San Basilio			
Poulenc	Air vif	H	C-AF	ROU
Purcell	I attempt from love's sickness to fly (The Indian Queen)	MH	CS-E	†
-----	If music be the food of love	M	D-G	BOO
-----	I'll sail upon the dog star	HL	A-E	†
-----	Music for a while (Oedipus)	LH		SC
Quilter	Love's philosophy	LMH	D-A	BOO
Ravel	Chanson à boire			DUR
-----	Kaddisch	H	C-G	DUR
Rossini	La danza	MH	E-A	†
Saint-Saëns	Guitares et mandolines			DUR
Scarlatti, A.	Già il sole dal Gange	LH	EF-F	GSC
-----	La fortuna			BOS
Schubert	Am See			PET
-----	Auf dem Wasser zu singen	MH	EF-GF	†
-----	Das Wandern	HLM	E-E	†
-----	Die Wetterfahne			
-----	Irrlicht			
-----	Liebesbotschaft	H	E-G	†
-----	Litanei	HLM	C-EF	†
-----	Mein!	HL		†
-----	Rast			
-----	Ungeduld	HML		†
Schumann	Mondnacht	M	E-FS	†
-----	Waldesgespräch	HL	A-FS	†
Scott	Time of day			ELK
Stradella	Ragion sempre addita	H	E-G	†
Strauss	Fuer fuenfzehn Pfennige			†
Weber	Unter bluehenden Mandelbaeumen (Euryanthe)			PET
-----	Von Jugend auf in dem Kampfgefeld (Oberon)			GSC

American Songs Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Dramatic Tenor

Bacon	Is there such a thing as day?	M	DS-FS	AMP
Barber	Rain has fallen	HM	D-E	GSC
-----	The daisies	M	C-F	GSC
Beach	Ah, love but a day			ASC
Campbell-				
Tipton	A spirit flower	LHM	B-G	GSC
-----	The crying of water	LH	FS-GS	GSC
Carpenter	The pools of peace	M	D-F	GSC
Charles	Clouds	HML	C-EF	GSC
Clough-				
Leighter	Who knows?	M		GSC
Elwell	In the mountains	M	DF-F	BMI
Hopkinson	My days have been so wondrous free	LH	EF-G	†
La Forge	Hills	HL		RIC
Loeffler	To Helen	M	DF-F	GSC
Niles	I wonder as I wander	HL	BF-D	GSC
-----	Jesus, Jesus rest your head	HL	A-D	GSC
Rogers	At parting	LH	CS-FS	GSC

British Songs Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Dramatic Tenor

Arne, T.	Peggy			GSC
Bantock	A dream of spring	H	E-G	CHE
Benjamin	Calm sea and mist			CUR
-----	The wasp			CUR
Bridge	E'en as a lovely flower	HM	FS-E	BOH
Clarke	Shy one	HL	BF-G	BOH
Delius	Indian love song	H		†
Gurney	Under the greenwood tree			ROG
Head	The ships of Arcady	ML	BF-EF	BOH
Purcell	I attempt from love's sickness to fly (The Indian Queen)	MH	CS-E	†
Quilter	Now sleeps the crimson petal	LMH	EF-GF	BOO

French Songs Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Dramatic Tenor

Bizet	Après l'hiver			†
Debussy	C'est l'extase	LH	CS-A	†
-----	Green	H	C-AF	†
Duparc	Chanson triste	MH	FS-AF	†
-----	Phidylé	MH	EF-AF	BOS
Fauré	Adieu	MH	F-F	†
-----	Clair de lune	MH	C-G	†
-----	Les roses d'Ispahan			
Gounod	Medjé (Chanson arabe)	MH	G-G	BOO
Koechlin	L'hiver			†
Martini	Plaisir d'amour	M	BF-EF	GSC
Paladilhe	Psyché	HM	BF-F	GSC

German Songs Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Dramatic Tenor

Beethoven	Andenken			†
Brahms	Geheimnis			†
-----	Sonntag	H	D-G	†
-----	Wie Melodien zieht es	HL	A-E	†
Haydn	Liebes Maedchen, hoer'			HSC
	mir zu			
Mahler	Ich atmet' einen linden	HL		INT
	Duft			
Mendelssohn	Venetianisches Gondellied	LM	E-FS	AUG
Reger	Des Kindes Gebet	H	F-G	BOT
Schubert	Abschied	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Am See			PET
-----	An den Mond	HL	F-GF	†
-----	Auf dem Wasser zu singen	MH	EF-GF	†
-----	Der Musensohn	LH	FS-G	†
-----	Der Wanderer an den	LM	D-F	PET
	Mond			
-----	Fruehlingstraum	HL	C-D	†
-----	Geheimes	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Lachen und Weinen	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Liebesbotschaft	H	E-G	†
-----	Nacht und Traeume	HL	C-DF	†
Schumann	Der Nussbaum	LMH	D-FS	†
-----	Provenzalisches Lied	LH		†
-----	Romanze	HL	C-E	†

Strauss	Die Nacht	HL		†
Wolf	Nun wandre, Maria	HL	EF-D	DIT
-----	Und willst du deinen	HL		†
	Liebsten sterben			
-----	Verschwiegene Liebe	LH	DF-FS	†
-----	Wenn du zu den Blumen	HL	B-EF	†
	gehst			

Italian Songs and Arias Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Dramatic Tenor

Caldara	Alma del core			GSC
-----	Sebben crudele	HML	E-DS	†
-----	Selve amiche, ombrose	HM	E-E	†
	piante			
Cesti	Intorno all'idol mio	MH	D-F	†
	(Orontea)			
De Luca	Non posso disperar	HL	C-E	GSC
Donaudy	Freschi luoghi			RIC
Falconieri	O bellissimi capelli	HL	B-D	†
Fasolo	Cangia, cangia tue voglie	H	C-G	GSC
Frescobaldi	Se l'aura spira	HL	C-EF	DIT
Handel	Ombra mai fu (Serse)	HM	BF-EF	†
Monteverdi	Lasciatemi morire	ML	D-D	†
	(Arianna)			
Respighi	Bella porta di rubini			RIC
-----	Mattinata			BON
Rosa	Selve, voi che le speranze	MH	D-G	DIT
Scarlatti, A.	La fortuna			BOS
-----	Sento nel core	M	E-F	†
Secchi	Love me or not			BOO

Miscellaneous Songs Employing
Crescendo and Diminuendo

Dramatic Tenor

Grieg	En fuglevise			†
-----	In the boat			†
-----	It was a lovely summer evening			HAN
-----	Nu er aftenen lys og lang			DIT
-----	Spring tide			
-----	With a water lily	HM	CS-EF	
Mussorgsky	The banks of the Don			GSC
Rachmaninoff	The lilacs	LH	E-G	†

(Rachmaninoff) The island

LH DF-F

†

American Songs Employing
Piano Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Barber	Rain has fallen	HM	D-E	GSC
-----	With rue my heart is laden	HL	CS-D	GSC
Burleigh	Jean	HML		PRE
Campbell-				
Tipton	A spirit flower	LHM	B-G	GSC
-----	The crying of water	LH	FS-GS	GSC
Carpenter	The pools of peace	M	D-F	GSC
Charles	Clouds	HML	C-EF	GSC
-----	My lady walks in loveliness	HM	C-EF	GSC
-----	When I have sung my songs	HM	BF-EF	GSC
Clough-				
Leigher	Who knows?	M		GSC
Crist	White hours like snow	HL	CS-BF	CFI
Davis	Nancy Hanks	H	D-G	GAL
Elwell	In the mountains	M	DF-F	BMI
Engel	A sprig of rosemary	M	EF-F	GSC
Giannini	Tell me, o blue, blue sky	H		RIC
Griffes	Symphony in yellow	M	D-GF	GSC
Hageman	Do not go, my love	HL	B-EF	GSC
Kramer	Pleading	LH	D-GF	JFI
Mac Dowell	The sea	HL	D-D	BRH
Mac Gimsey	Sweet little Jesus boy	ML	D-D	CFI
Niles	I wonder as I wander	HL	BF-D	GSC
-----	Jesus, Jesus rest your head	HL	A-D	GSC
Nordoff	Music I heard with you	H	DS-FS	AMP
Watts	Blue are her eyes	H	FS-FS	DIT

British Songs Employing
Piano Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Arden and				
Wille	Cockles and mussels	HM	E-E	ROW
Benjamin	Calm sea and mist			CUR

Bridge	E'en as a lovely flower	HM	FS-E	BOH
Clarke	Shy one	HL	BF-G	BOH
Coleridge-				
Taylor	Onaway! Awake beloved	MH	FS-BF	†
-----	She rested by the broken	HL		DIT
	brook			
Del Riego	O dry those tears	LMH	E-GS	CHA
Dunhill	The cloths of Heaven	LM	EF-G	STB
Forsyth	The bell man			DIT
Harty	My lagan love	ML	BF-EF	BOO
Heady	The ships of Arcady	ML	BF-EF	BOH
Quilter	Now sleeps the crimson	LMH	EF-GF	BOO
	petal			
Vaughan				
Williams	Orpheus with his lute			PRO
-----	Silent noon			GSC

French Songs Employing
Piano Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Debussy	Nuits d'etoiles	LH	E-A	MAR
Fauré	Après un rêve	HM	C-F	†
-----	Clair de lune	MH	C-G	†
Février	L'intruse	M	B-DF	HEU
Franck	Le mariage des roses	M	E-FS	BOS
Hahn	D'une prison	L	BF-EF	HEU
-----	L'heure exquise	M	DF-F	†
-----	Offrande	M	D-D	†
-----	Paysage	MH	EF-G	HEU
Liszt	Oh! quand je dors	H	E-A	†
Lully	Bois épais (Amadis)	ML	C-EF	†
Paladilhe	Psyché	HM	BF-F	GSC
Poldowski	L'heure exquise	LMH	DF-AF	CHE
Rabey	Tes yeux	H	EF-G	DUR
Roussel	Le jardin mouillé	M	C-FS	ROU
Weckerlin	Aminte	M	C-D	†
-----	Trop aimable Sylvia	M	D-E	GSC

German Songs Employing
Piano Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Beethoven	Ich liebe dich	HL	BF-DF	†
Brahms	Geheimnis			†

(Brahms)	In Waldeseinsamkeit	H	ES-G	†
-----	Lerchengesang	LH	FS-GS	†
-----	Staendchen	HL	BF-E	†
Haydn	Liebes Maedchen, hoer'			HSC
	mir zu			
Mahler	Ich atmet' einen Linden	HL		INT
	Duft			
-----	Ich ging mit Lust	HL		INT
Marx	Selige Nacht	M	DF-GF	AMP
Mendelssohn	Gruss	M	DS-FS	†
Reger	Des Kindes Gebet	H	F-G	BOT
Schubert	Abschied	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Auf dem Wasser zu singen	MH	EF-GF	†
-----	Ave Maria	LMH	F-F	†
-----	Der Wanderer an den	LM	D-F	PET
	Mond			
-----	Du bist die Ruh	LMH	EF-AF	†
-----	Fruehlingstraum	HL	C-D	†
-----	Geheimes	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Im Abendrot	HL	C-D	†
-----	Lachen und Weinen	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Liebesbotschaft	H	E-G	†
-----	Nacht und Traeume	HL	C-DF	†
Schumann	Der Nussbaum	LMH	D-FS	†
-----	Mondnacht	M	E-FS	†
Strauss	Allerseelen	HL	AS-E	DIT
-----	Die Nacht	HL		†
-----	Freundliche Vision	HL	C-F	†
-----	Ich trage meine Minne	M		†
-----	Traum durch die	HML	BF-EF	†
	Daemmerung			
Trunk	In meiner Heimat			
Wolf	An die Geliebte			†
-----	Jaegerlied			PET
-----	Verborgeneheit	HL	B-E	†
-----	Verschwiegene Liebe	LH	DF-FS	†

Italian Songs and Arias Employing
Piano Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Bassani	Posate dormite (La Serenata)	H		GSC
Bononcini	Deh, più a me non v'ascondete	LH	EF-F	†
Trogi	Venitian vision	M	D-F	RIC

Castelnuovo-				
Tedesco	L'Infinito			
Cimara	Fiocca la neve	H	G-G	GSC
Frescobaldi	Se laura spira	HL	C-EF	DIT
Gagliano	Dormi, amore	HL	CS-E	DIT
	(La Flora)			
Gluck	O del mio dolce ardor			†
Jommelli	Chi vuol comprar la bella	H	B-G	GSC
Monteverdi	Lasciatemi morire	ML	D-D	†
	(Arianna)			
Secchi	Lungi dal caro bene	HL	A-FS	DIT
Tosti	Ideale			GSC

Miscellaneous Songs Employing
Piano Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Cui	The statue at Czarskoe-	HM	DF-EF	†
	Selo			
Dvořák	God is my shepherd			AMP
-----	Songs my mother taught	HM	E-E	†
	me			
Gretchaninoff	Hushed the song of the	MH	E-G	DIT
	nightingale			
Grieg	A dream			†
-----	A swan			†
Mednikoff	The hills of Gruzia	H	DS-A	LAC
Rachmaninoff	In the silence of night	LH	D-A	GSC
Sibelius	The tryst	M		AMP

American Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Dramatic Tenor

Boatner	Oh, what a beautiful city!	HL	D-E	GSC
Brockway	The swapping song			GSC
Burleigh	Joshua fit de battle ob	LH	DS-E	RIC
	Jericho			
Carpenter	Don't ceare	M	C-D	GSC
Deis	Come down to Kew			
Griffes	Elves	H	F-AF	GSC
Hadley	My shadow			ASC
Hageman	At the well	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Miranda	HL		GAL
Kountz	The sleigh	HL	D-FS	GSC

Rodgers	The surrey with the fringe on the top (Oklahoma)			WIL
Sacco	Brother Will, brother John	M	C-F	GSC
Warner	Hurdy gurdy	M	D-F	CFI

British Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Dramatic Tenor

Bantock	A feast of lanterns	HM	D-F	GAL
Bax	The enchanted fiddle			
Berners	Dialogue between Tom Filuter and his man	M	D-F	CHE
Britten	Oliver Cromwell			BOH
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
Dowland	Shall I sue?			STB
German	Charming Chloe	HML		NOV
Gibbs	Five eyes	HL	D-D	BOS
Head	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Hughes	Kitty, my love, will you marry me?	M	C-F	BOH
-----	The stuttering lovers	MH	E-FS	CHA
Liddle	The garden where the praties grow	LMH	E-FS	STB
Molloy	The Kerry Dance	LH	C-G	GSC
Morley	It was a lover and his lass	HM		DIT
Scott	Time of day			ELK

French Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Dramatic Tenor

Debussy	Chevaux de bois	H	C-G	†
-----	Mandoline	HM	BF-F	†
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
Fauré	Mandoline	HL	F-E	†
-----	Toujours	LH	F-AF	†
Fourdrain	Carnaval	M	C-F	RIC
Poldowski	Dansons la gigue	M	EF-G	MAR
Poulenc	La belle jeunesse	L	D-F	HEU
Roussel	Le bachelier de Salamanque			DUR
Severac	Chanson pour le petit cheval			ROU

Weckerlin	Aminte	M	C-D	†
-----	Trop aimable Sylvia	M	D-E	GSC

German Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Dramatic Tenor

Beethoven	Mailed			RIC
-----	Neue Liebe, neues Leben			†
Brahms	Juchhe!			†
-----	Meine Liebe ist gruen	MLH	ES-A	†
-----	O liebliche Wangen	MLH	E-G	†
-----	Staendchen	HL	BF-E	†
-----	Tambourliedchen			†
-----	Vergebliches Staendchen	LHM	E-FS	†
Jensen	Margreta	M	F-F	PET
Mendelssohn	Neue Liebe	H	CS-A	†
Schubert	Abschied	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Am Feierabend	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Das Wandern	HLM	E-E	†
-----	Der Musensohn	LH	FS-G	†
-----	Der Schiffer	LH	BF-A	†
-----	Der zuernende Barde			PET
-----	Die Forelle	MLH	EF-GF	†
-----	Die Post	HML	BF-EF	†
-----	Erstarrung	HL	D-F	†
-----	Mein!	HL		†
-----	Ungeduld	HML		†
-----	Wohin?	HL	B-E	†
Strauss	Fuer fuenfzehn Pfennige			†
-----	Wozu noch, Maedchen	H	FS-A	
Wolf	Der Feuerreiter			†
-----	Jaegerlied			PET

Italian Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Dramatic Tenor

Buzzi-Peccia	Povero pulcinella	H	E-A	GSC
Carissimi	Vittoria, mio core	HLM	B-E	†
Cavalli	Donzelle fuggite	HL	C-EF	†
De Luca	Non posso disperar	HL	C-E	GSC
Donaudy	Ah mai non cessate			RIC
Durante	Danza, danza fanciulla gentile	HM	BF-F	†

Falconieri	Non più d'amore	HL	C-D	DIT
-----	Nudo arciero	HL	AF-AF	DIT
Legrenzi	Che fiero costume	HML	C-D	†
Paradies	M'ha preso alla sua ragna	M	EF-F	GSC
Rontani	Or ch'io non segno più	HL	CS-E	DIT
Rossini	La danza	MH	E-A	†
Scarlatti, A.	Chi vuole innamorarsi	HL	D-EF	DIT
Stradella	Ragion sempre addita	H	E-G	†

Miscellaneous Songs Employing
Rapid Enunciation

Dramatic Tenor

Falla	Seguidilla murciana	HL		AMP
Grieg	In the boat			†
-----	The way of the world			†
-----	With a water lily	HM	CS-EF	†
Mussorgsky	The evening hymn			
-----	The magpie and the gypsy dancer			GSC
-----	The seminarian			GSC
Smetana	Ma-ma-mama so dear (The Bartered Bride)			BOO

American Songs Employing
Sustained Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Barber	Sure on this shining night	MH	D-G	GSC
Burleigh	Deep river	HML		RIC
-----	Sometimes I feel like a motherless child	HML		RIC
-----	Were you there?			
Chadwick	Allah	HML		RIC
Charles	And so, goodbye	LH	CS-GS	ASC
Curran	Nocturne	LH	EF-AF	GSC
Dunn	The bitterness of love	HML	B-DS	GSC
Edwards	By the bend of the river			JFI
-----	Into the night	HML	C-E	GSC
Foote	I'm wearing awa'	HML	C-DF	GSC
Giannini	Far above the purple hills	HL		ASC
Griffes	By a lonely forest pathway	LH	CS-A	RIC
-----	The lament of Ian the proud	HML	A-EF	GSC
-----		MH	DS-AS	GSC
-----	The rose of the night	H	CS-A	GSC

Hageman	Music I heard with you	MH	E-A	GAL
Horsman	In the yellow dusk	MH	FS-A	GSC
-----	The bird of the wilderness	LMH	DF-BF	GSC
Kernochan	We two together	H	EF-AF	GAL
Kramer	For a dream's sake	HL		JFI
Levitzki	Do you remember?	HML	BF-EF	GSC
McDonald	Daybreak	H		ELV
Rasbach	Trees	LMH	CS-GS	GSC
Robinson	Water boy	M	B-E	BOS
Rogers	Wind song	LM	C-G	GSC
Scott	Think on me	HML	D-EF	GAL
Skiles	You will know my love			CFI
Speaks	Sylvia	HML	AF-DF	GSC

British Songs and Arias Employing
Sustained Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Arne, T.	Blow, blow thou winter wind	M	C-F	†
Bantock	Silent strings	MH	F-G	BOO
Bax	The white peace			CHE
Bridge	All things that we clasp	HL		BOS
-----	O that it were so	LMH	D-G	CHA
Butterworth	Loveliest of trees			AUG
Campion	Follow thy fair sun			STB
-----	There is a garden in her face			DIT
Clarke	The blind ploughman	HML	C-D	CHA
Coleridge- Taylor	Life and death	HML		ASC
Del Riego	Homing	HML	BF-E	CHA
Dowland	I saw my lady weep	M	E-E	STB
Dunhill	To the Queen of Heaven	M	C-G	GSC
Ford	Now I see thy looks were feigned			BOO
-----	Since first I saw your face			DIT
Handel	Total eclipse (Samson)			†
-----	Wher'er you walk (Semele)	HML	C-D	†
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Holbrooke	Come not when I am dead			ENO
Holst	The heart worships	ML	BF-D	STB
Purcell	Had I but love			DUN
-----	If music be the food of love	M	D-G	BOO
-----	Music for a while (Oedipus)	LH		SC

Ronald	Prelude	HML	B-D	ENO
Scott	The unforeseen	HML		GAL
Thomson	The knight of Bethlehem	LM		NOV
Warlock	Sleep			OXF

French Songs and Arias Employing
Sustained Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Bizet	Flower song (Carmen)	H	E-BF	†
Caplet	Le forêt			DUR
Chausson	Le colibri Violin or cello	M	F-GF	BOS
-----	Le temps des lilas	MH	D-GS	†
Dalayrac	Hélas! c'est près de vous			
Debussy	Beau soir	LH	C-FS	†
-----	Colloque sentimental			DUR
-----	De fleurs	H	C-AF	†
Duparc	La vie antérieure	HL		†
-----	Lamento	ML	EF-EF	†
Fauré	Au cimetière	LH	D-F	†
-----	Automne	MH	D-FS	GSC
-----	Prison	LH		†
-----	Rencontre	H	EF-AF	†
Gluck	Unis dès la plus tendre enfance (Iphigénie en Aulide)			NOV
Gounod	Ah! leve-toi, Soleil! (Roméo et Juliette)	H	F-BF	†
Hue	J'ai pleuré en rêve	HL	D-E	BOS
Indy	Lied maritime	LH	B-G	†
Lalo	Marine	LH	DS-FS	
Lenormand	Quelle souffrance	HM	AF-F	HAM
Massenet	Elégie	LM	C-GF	GSC
Messager	La maison grise (Fortuno)			CHO
Paladilhe	Lamento provincial	M	CS-FS	HOM
Poulenc	Bleuet	H	FS-GF	DUR
Ravel	Kaddisch	H	C-G	DUR
Rhené-Baton	Il pleut des pétales de fleurs	M	CS-E	DUR
Severac	Les hiboux			ROU

German Songs and Arias Employing
Sustained Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Bach, C.P.E.	Passionslied			SIM
Bach, J.S.	Bist due bei mir	HML	A-EF	†
Beethoven	Adelaide	HML	BF-E	†
-----	An die ferne Geliebte	HL	C-E	†
-----	Delizia	M	C-F	GSC
-----	Die Ehre Gottes	HL	AF-EF	†
-----	Wonne der Wehmut			†
Bohm	Calm as the night	HML	A-EF	†
Brahms	Auf dem Kirchhofe	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Der Tod, das ist die kuehle Nacht	L	AF-F	†
-----	Der Ueberlaeufer			†
-----	Die Mainacht	HL	BF-FF	†
-----	Feldeinsamkeit	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Minnelied	MHL	C-EF	†
-----	Nachtigall	MHL	BF-FS	†
-----	O kuehler Wald	MH	A-F	†
-----	O wuesst' ich doch den Weg zurueck	H	E-FS	†
-----	Schoen war, das ich dir weihte			†
-----	Wie bist due meine Koenigin	HL	C-E	†
-----	Wir wandelten	LH	EF-GF	†
Cornelius	Komm, wir wandeln	H	FS-GS	SC
Haydn	She never told her love	HL	B-D	DIT
Liszt	Du bist wie eine Blume	H	E-G	GSC
-----	Es muss ein Wunderbares sein	M	C-EF	DUR
Mahler	Um Mitternacht	HL		INT
Marx	Hat dich die Liebe beruehrt	MH	EF-BF	AMP
-----	Nocturne	H	EF-AF	AMP
Mendelssohn	He counteth all your sorrows (Hymn of Praise)	H	D-G	†
-----	If with all your hearts (Elijah)	MH	F-AF	†
-----	Nachtlied			
Reger	Friede	H	EF-G	UNI
Schoenberg	Erhebung			GSC
Schubert	Am Meer	HML	B-D	†
-----	An die Musik	HL	A-DS	†
-----	Auf dem Flusse	HL	F-E	†
-----	Das Wirtshaus	HL	C-D	†

(Schubert)	Der Doppelgaenger	HL	G-D	†
-----	Der Leiermann	ML	C-D	†
-----	Der Lindenbaum	HL	A-D	†
-----	Der Neugierige	HL	CS-EF	†
-----	Der Wegweiser	L	D-EF	†
-----	Die Allmacht	HML	G-E	†
-----	Die Liebe hat gelogen	LM	G-F	†
-----	Die Nebensonnen	HL	F-D	†
-----	Du liebst mich nicht	LH	E-FS	†
-----	Ihr Bild	HL	C-C	†
-----	In der Ferne	HL		GSC
-----	Litanei	HLM	C-EF	†
-----	Memnon	LM	AF-F	PET
-----	Schaefers Klagelied	HL	BF-D	†
-----	Staendchen	MH	B-E	†
-----	Wer nie sein Brot	HL	C-EF	†
Schumann	Aus den Hebraeischen			
	Gesaengen			
-----	Die Lotusblume	HLM	BF-F	†
-----	Due bist wie eine Blume	HM	F-EF	†
-----	Ich grolle nicht	HL	BF-D	†
-----	Ich hab' im Traum	HL	B-D	†
	geweinet			
-----	Ihre Stimme	LH		†
-----	Im Rhein, im heiligen	HM	D-F	
	Strome			
-----	Mein schoener Stern			
Strauss	Befreit			HSC
-----	Breit ueber mein Haupt	LH	GF-AF	HSC
-----	Madrigal	LH	EF-GF	
-----	Mit deinen blauen Augen	LH	C-GS	†
-----	Morgen	HML	E-F	†
-----	Ruhe meine Seele			†
Wagner	Allmaecht' ger Vater			PET
	(Rienzi)			
-----	Am stillen Herd	H	D-A	GSC
	(Die Meistersinger)			
-----	Atmest du nicht mit mir			GSC
	die suessen Duefte (Lohengrin)			
-----	In fernem Land	H	E-A	GSC
	(Lohengrin)			
-----	Mein lieber Schwan			†
	(Lohengrin)			
-----	Willst jenes Tags du nicht			GSC
	(Der Fliegende Hollaender)			
-----	Winterstuerme wichen dem H	C-G		†
	Wonnemond (Die Walkuere)			
Weber	Unter bluehenden Mandelbaeumen			PET
	(Euryanthe)			

Wolf	Alle gingen, Herz zu Ruh	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Denk' es, o Seele	LH	EF-F	†
-----	Gebet	HL		†
-----	Gesang Weylas	HL	DF-F	†
-----	Heb' auf deine blondes	HL	G-DF	†
	Haupt			
-----	Herr, was traegt der	HL	B-DS	†
	Boden			
-----	Im Fruehling	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Lebe wohl	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Morgenstimmung	LH	C-GS	†
-----	Neue Liebe	LH	D-AF	†
-----	Zur Ruh', zur Ruh'	HL	A-GF	†
Wolff	Alle Dinge haben Sprache	M	BF-GF	†

Italian Songs and Arias Employing
Sustained Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Bellini	Meco all'altar di venerare	H	D-C	RIC
	(Norma)			
Bimboni	Sospiri miei	M	EF-EF	GAL
Boito	Giunto, sul passo estremo			RIC
	(Epilogue) (Mefistofele)			
Braga	Angel's serenade Violin	LH	D-G	†
Caccini	Amarilli, mia bella	ML	C-D	†
Caldara	Come raggio di sol	HL	D-F	†
Cesti	Tu mancavi a tormentarmi	H	D-G	GSC
Cimara	Stornellata marinara	HM		RIC
Donaudy	Quando ti rivedrò			RIC
-----	Vaghissima sembianza	H	E-A	RIC
Durante	Vergin, tutta amor	LM	C-EF	†
Giordano	Come un bel di	H	E-BF	AMP
	(Andrea Chenier)			
-----	Un di all'azzurro spazio	H	F-BF	SON
	(Andrea Chenier)			
Haydn	Pensi a me			
Leoncavallo	Vesti la giubba	H	D-A	†
	(I Pagliacci)			
Lonati	Tu paristi idolo amato			PET
Mattei	Non è ver	HML		DIT
Pergolesi	Nina	HL	CS-D	DIT
Peri	Invocazione di Orfeo	HL	E-CS	DIT
	(Euridice)			
Ponchielli	Cielo e mar	H	D-BF	†
	(La Gioconda)			
Respighi	Abbandono			BON

(Respighi)	Nebbie			†
Rosa	Star vicino	HL	D-E	†
Stradella	Se nel ben			CFI
Torelli	Tu lo sai	HL	BF-F	†
Verdi	Deserto sulla terra			GSC
	(Il Trovatore)			
-----	O, tu che in seno agli	H	DF-BF	RIC
	angeli (La Forza del Destino)			

Miscellaneous Songs Employing
Sustained Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Arensky	Autumn	H	CS-FS	GSC
Borodin	A dissonance	MH	E-F	†
Cherubini	Ave Maria	H	E-A	GSC
Dvořák	Hear my prayer, O Lord			AMP
-----	Lord, Thou art my refuge			AMP
	and shield			
-----	Turn Thee to me			AMP
Gliere	Ah, twine no blossoms	HM	CS-F	DIT
Gretchaninoff	Over the steppe	LM	C-G	GSC
-----	Wounded birch	HL	B-EF	†
Grieg	I love thee	HML	E-F	†
-----	To Norway	M	E-F	DIT
Malashkin	O could I but express in	LH		CHE
	song			
Mussorgsky	On the Dnieper			GSC
Rachmaninoff	Christ is risen	LM	D-F	GAL
-----	O thou billowy harvest	HL	CS-E	GSC
	field			
-----	To the children	MH	F-G	DIT
Sibelius	Black roses	M	A-ES	AMP
Sjoegren	The Seraglio's garden	HL		GSC
Tchaikovsky	None but the lonely heart	HLM	C-F	DIT
-----	Why	HL		†

American Songs Employing
Spirited Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Barber	I hear an army	LH	D-AF	GSC
Beach	The year's at the spring	MH	AF-AF	ASC
Coatner	Oh, what a beautiful city!	HL	D-E	GSC

Burleigh	Joshua fit de battle ob Jericho	LH	DS-E	RIC
Carpenter	Don't ceare	M	C-D	GSC
-----	If	M	D-E	GSC
-----	Light, my light	M	C-G	GSC
Castelnuovo-				
Tedesco	O mistress mine			CHE
Chanler	I rise when you enter	M	CS-G	GSC
Curran	Life	HM	BF-F	GSC
Deis	Come down to Kew			
Dobson	Cargoes	ML	C-EF	GSC
Enders	Russian picnic	HM	C-G	GSC
Griffes	An old song resung	LM	EF-F	GSC
-----	Elves	H	F-AF	GSC
Guion	All day on the prarie	M	EF-F	GSC
-----	Wild geese	M	D-F	CFI
Hadley	My shadow			ASC
Hageman	At the well	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Miranda	HL		GAL
-----	Voices			
Hindemith	The whistling thief	M	E-F	AMP
Kountz	The sleigh	HL	D-FS	GSC
La Forge	Song of the open	MH	EF-AF	DIT
Levitzki	Ah, thou beloved one	H	EF-AF	GSC
Manz-Zucca	I love life	LM	F-F	PRE
Margetson	Tommy, lad	HML	A-D	BOH
Moore	Adam was my grandfather			GAL
Niles	The rovin' gambler	HL	BF-EF	GSC
Nordoff	There shall be more joy	M	CS-FS	AMP
Rogers	The last song	MLH	E-AF	GSC
Rummel	Ecstasy	LMH	GF-AF	GSC
Sacco	Brother Will, brother John	M	C-F	GSC
Speaks	Morning	HML	BF-D	GSC
Strickland	Here in the high hills	H	DF-G	GSC
Warner	Hurdy gurdy	M	D-F	CFI
Warren	White horses of the sea	LH	F-G	GSC

British Songs Employing
Spirited Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Arne, T.	Preach not me your musty rules (Comus)	HML		ROW
Bantock	A feast of lanterns	HM	D-F	GAL
Bax	The enchanted fiddle			
Benjamin	Hedgerow			CUR

Besley	Listening	H	E-AF	CUR
Bliss	Three jolly gentlemen	H		†
Bridge	Love went a-riding	HL		BOS
-----	So perverse			BOS
Butterworth	When I was one and twenty			AUG
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
Delius	To the Queen of my heart			†
Dowland	Come again! sweet love	M	D-E	STB
-----	Say love, if ever thou didst find			STB
-----	Shall I sue?			STB
Eden	What's in the air today?	M	D-F	ELK
German	Charming Chloe	HML		NOV
-----	My song is of the sturdy north	ML		CHA
Gibbs	Five eyes	HL	D-D	BOS
Head	Sea gipsy	LM	E-GS	BOO
-----	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Hook	Bright Phoebus	M	EF-F	GSC
Hopekirk	Ye banks and braes	LM	D-C	DIT
Hughes	The stuttering lovers	MH	E-FS	CHA
Ireland	Great things			AUG
-----	Hope the hornblower			BOO
Jones	What if I speede?			BOO
Leveridge	When dull care			BOO
Liddle	The garden where the praties grow	LMH	E-FS	STB
Martin	Come to the fair	HML	D-D	BOO
Moeran	Bright cap			OXF
Molloy	The Kerry Dance	LH	C-G	GSC
Morley	It was a lover and his lass	HM		DIT
Purcell	I'll sail upon the dog star	HL	A-E	†
Quilter	Blow, blow thou winter wind	HL	C-E	BOO
-----	Love's philosophy	LMH	D-A	BOO
Scott	Time of day			ELK
Vaughan				
Williams	The roadside fire	HML	BF-EF	BOO
-----	The vagabond	ML	A-E	BOO

French Songs and Arias Employing
Spirited Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Bruneau	L'heureux vagabond	LH	EF-G	GSC
Charpentier	Les chevaux de bois	H	E-A	HEU
Chausson	La caravane	MH	CS-A	HAM
Debussy	Chevaux de bois	H	C-G	†
-----	La mer est plus belle	HL		†
-----	Le faune			DUR
-----	Mandoline	HM	BF-F	†
Delibes	Bonjours, Suzon	LM	C-F	GSC
Duparc	Le manoir de Rosamunde	HL	B-F	BOS
-----	Testament	HL		INT
Fauré	Fleur jetée	HM	BF-FS	†
-----	L'hiver a cessé	HL		INT
-----	Mandoline	HL	F-E	†
-----	Toujours	LH	F-AF	†
Fourdrain	Chanson norvégienne	H	E-G	RIC
Gluck	Bannis la crainte (Alceste)			†
Gounod	Vénise	HL		INT
Grétry	Si l'univers entier m'oublie (Richard Coeur-De-Lion)			LEM
Koechlin	Le thé	HM	C-E	BOS
Poldowski	Colombine	H	D-GF	CHE
-----	Dansons la gigue	M	EF-G	MAR
Poulenc	Air vif	H	C-AF	ROU
-----	La belle jeunesse	L	D-F	HEU
Ravel	Chanson à boire			DUR
Roussel	Le bachelier de Salamanque			DUR
Saint-Saëns	Guitares et mandolines			DUR
Severac	Chanson pour le petit cheval			ROU

German Songs and Arias Employing
Spirited Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Beethoven	Mailied			RIC
-----	Neue Liebe, neues Leben			†
Brahms	Bei dir sind meine Gedanken	MH	E-FS	†
-----	Botschaft	HL	D-F	†
-----	Der Gang zur Liebsten	HL		†
-----	Der Schmied	HL	EF-EF	†
-----	Heimkehr			†
-----	Juchhe!			†

(Brahms)	Liebe kam aus fernen Landen	HL	C-E	†
-----	Meine Liebe ist gruen	MLH	ES-A	†
-----	O liebliche Wangen	MLH	E-G	†
-----	Sehnsucht	H	EF-AF	†
-----	Sind es Schmerzen	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Tambourliedchen			†
-----	Vergebliches Staendchen	LHM	E-FS	†
-----	Wie froh und frisch	HL	B-E	†
Jensen	Margreta	M	F-F	PET
-----	Murmuring zephyr	LH	E-AF	GSC
Mendelssohn	Jagdlid	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Neue Liebe	H	CS-A	†
Schubert	Am Feierabend	HL	BF-F	†
-----	Aufenthalt	HLM	A-F	†
-----	Das Fischermaedchen	L	A-EF	†
-----	Der Schiffer	LH	BF-A	DIT
-----	Der zuernende Barde			PET
-----	Die Forelle	MLH	EF-GF	†
-----	Die Post	HML	BF-EF	†
-----	Erstarrung	HL	D-F	†
-----	Mein!	HL		†
-----	Rastlose Liebe	M	B-F	†
-----	Wohin?	HL	B-E	†
Schumann	Er ist's	HL	BF-EF	†
-----	Schoene Wiege meiner Leiden	HL	C-EF	†
-----	Waldeggesprach	HL	A-FS	†
-----	Wanderlied	HL	A-E	†
-----	Widmung	HL	BF-F	†
Strauss	Caecilie	MH	E-B	†
-----	Fuer fuenfzehn Pfennige			†
-----	Heimliche Aufforderung	HL	B-E	†
-----	Kling			†
-----	Zueignung	HL	CS-FS	†
Wagner	Dir Toene Lob! (Tannhaeuser)			GSC
-----	Fanget an (Die Meistersinger)	H	F-A	PET
Weber	Von Jugend auf in dem Kampfgefeld (Oberon)			GSC
Wolf	Das Koehlerweib ist trinken			PET
-----	Der Feuerreiter			†
-----	Der Rattenfaenger	HL		†
-----	Der Soldat, 1	LH	E-FS	PET
-----	Er ist's	H	D-G	†
-----	Fussreise	HL	D-E	†
-----	Seemanns Abschiedslied	H	C-A	†
-----	Trunken muessen wir alle sein	M	ES-FS	†

Italian Songs Employing
Spirited Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Carissimi	Filli, non t'amo più	HL	B-D	†
-----	Vittoria, mio core!	HLM	B-E	†
Casella	Amante sono vaghiccìa di voi			RIC
Cavalli	Donzelle fuggite	HL	C-EF	†
Cimara	Canto di primavera		D-G	FRL
Donaudy	Ah mai non cessate			RIC
-----	Spirate pur, spirate			RIC
Durante	Danza, danza fanciulla gentile	HM	BF-F	†
Falconieri	Non più d'amore	HL	C-D	DIT
-----	Nudo arciero	HL	AF-AF	DIT
Gaffi	Luci vezzose	HL	D-E	DIT
Legrenzi	Che fiero costume	HML	C-D	†
Marcello	Il mio bel foco	LMH	C-G	†
Paradies	M'ha preso alla sua ragna	M	EF-F	GSC
Respighi	In alto mare			BON
-----	Invito alla danza			BON
Rontani	Or ch'io non segno più	HL	CS-E	DIT
Scarlatti, A.	Chi vuole innamorarsi	HL	D-EF	DIT
-----	Già il sole dal Gange	LH	EF-F	GSC
Tosti	The last song	HL		RIC

Miscellaneous Songs Employing
Spirited Singing

Dramatic Tenor

Dvořák	I will sing new songs of gladness	HL		†
-----	Sing ye a joyful song			AMP
-----	Tune thy fiddle gypsy			SIM
Gretchaninoff	The skylark			DIT
Grieg	With a water lily			†
Mussorgsky	Hopak	HM		GSC
Rachmaninoff	Floods of spring	HL		DIT
-----	God took away from me			GSC
-----	Oh, no, I pray do not depart			DIT
-----	Sorrow in spring			
Sandoval	Sin tu amor	H	E-G	GSC
Tchaikovsky	At the ball	MH		GSC

American and British Songs
of Popular Appeal

Dramatic Tenor

Arden and Wille	Roses in your hair	ML	C-EF	ROW
Beach	Ah, love but a day			ASC
Bond	Still unexpressed	HL	C-C	BOS
Bone and Fenton	Captain Kidd	MH	B-G	CFI
Burleigh	Jean	HML		PRE
Campbell-Tipton	A spirit flower	LHM	B-G	GSC
Chanler	I rise when you enter	M	CS-G	GSC
Charles	And so, goodbye	LH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	When I have sung my songs	HM	BF-EF	GSC
Clarke	Shy one	HL	BF-G	BOH
-----	The blind ploughman	HML	C-D	CHA
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
Curran	Life	HM	BF-F	GSC
Del Riego	Homing	HML	BF-E	CHA
-----	O dry those tears	LMH	E-GS	CHA
D'Hardelot	Because	MH	E-G	CHA
Dix	The trumpeter	HML	A-C	BOH
Dobson	Cargoes	ML	C-EF	GSC
Dunn	The bitterness of love			JFI
Eden	What's in the air today?	M	D-F	ELK
Edwards	By the bend of the river	HML	C-E	GSC
-----	Into the night	HML	C-DF	GSC
Elgar	Land of hope and glory			BOO
Enders	Russian picnic	HM	C-G	GSC
Forsyth	The bell man			DIT
Foster	My journey's end	HLM	DF-G	GSC
Fox	The hills of home	HML	BF-DF	CFI
Friml	L'amour, toujours, l'amour			HAR
Geehl	For your alone			SHU
Head	When I think upon the maidens	LM	D-G	BOO
Hely-Hutchinson	Old mother Hubbard	HL	B-E	CFI
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Ireland	Sea fever	HLM	D-F	AUG
La Forge	Song of the open	MH	EF-AF	DIT
Levitzi	Ah, thou beloved one	H	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Do you remember?	HML	BF-EF	GSC
Malotte	Blow me eyes	MH	C-G	GSC
-----	For my mother	HLM	BF-EF	GSC

Mana-Zucca	I love life	LM	F-F	PRE
Margetson	Tommy, lad	HML	A-D	BOH
Martin	Come to the fair	HML	D-D	BOO
O'Hara	The song is the thing			CHA
Rasbach	Trees	LMH	CS-GS	GSC
Rogers	At parting	LH	CS-FS	GSC
Ronald	Prelude	HML	B-D	ENO
Sacco	Brother Will, brother John	M	C-F	GSC
Sanderson	Shipmates of mine	LL	G-D	BOO
-----	Until	LMH	E-A	BOO
Scott	Think on me	HML	D-EF	GAL
Skiles	You will know my love			CFI
Speaks	Morning	HML	BF-D	GSC
-----	Sylvia	HML	AF-DF	GSC
Stanford	The little admiral	L	C-G	STB
Strelezki	Dreams	LMH	B-A	GSC
Torrence	Smilin' Kitty O'Day	ML	CS-D	BOO
Tours	Mother o' mine	HML	C-D	CHA
Warren	Fulfilment	H	D-BF	GAL

(See also Humorous Songs, Negro Spirituals,
Folk Songs, Operetta Songs and Opera Arias.)

Miscellaneous Songs of Popular Appeal

Dramatic Tenor

Alvarez	La partida	HL	DS-E	GSC
Bixio	Torno, picina			
Bizet	Agnus Dei	HLM	C-AF	†
Bohm	Calm as the night	HML	A-EF	†
Braga	Angel's serenade	LH	D-G	†
	Violin			
Brogi	Venitian vision	M	D-F	RIC
Buzzi-Peccia	Povero pulcinella	H	E-A	GSC
Cavalli	Donzelle fuggite	HL	C-EF	†
Cimara	Canto di primavera		D-G	FRL
De Curtis	Torna al Surriento	HM	D-F	CFI
Dvořák	Songs my mother taught me	HM	E-E	†
Grieg	A dream			†
-----	I love thee	HML	E-F	†
Lara	Granada			SOU
Massenet	Elégie	LM	C-GF	GSC
Mattei	Non è ver	HML		DIT
Rabey	Tes yeux	H	EF-G	DUR
Rachmaninoff	To the children	MH	F-G	DIT

Rossini	La danza	MH	E-A	†
Schubert	An die Musik	HL	A-DS	DIT
-----	Ave Maria	LMH	F-F	†
-----	Staendchen			
Schumann	Widmung	HL	BF-F	†
Sjoeberg	Visions	MH	F-AF	GAL
Strauss, J.	Wein, Weib, und Gesang			
Strauss, R.	Zueignung	HL	CS-FS	†
Tchaikovsky	None but the lonely heart	HLM	C-F	DIT
Tosti	The last song	HL		RIC
Yradier	La paloma	HL	BF-EF	GSC

(See also Humorous Songs, Negro Spirituals,
Folk Songs, Operetta Songs and Opera Arias.)

Arias From French Operas

Dramatic Tenor

Bizet	Flower song (Carmen)	H	E-BF	†
Gluck	Bannis la crainte (Alceste)			†
-----	Unis dès la plus tendre enfance (Iphigénie en Aulide)			NOV
Gounod	Ah! lève-toi, soleil! (Roméo et Juliette)	H	F-BF	†
Grétry	Si l'univers entier m'oublie (Richard Coeur-De-Lion)			LEM
Lully	Bois épais (Amadis)	ML	C-EF	†
Mehul	Versez tous vos chagrins (Stratonice)			LEM
Messenger	La maison grise (Fortuno)			CHO
Meyerbeer	Plus blanche que la blanche hermine (Les Huguenots)			BRO
Reyer	Esprits gardiens (Sigurd)			HEU

Arias From German Operas

Dramatic Tenor

Beethoven	In des Lebens Fruelingstagen (Fidelio)			†
Lortzing	Vater, Mutter, Schwestern, H Brueder (Undine)			SC
Wagner	Allmaecht' ger Vater (Rienzi)			PET
-----	Am stillen Herd (Die Meistersinger)	H	D-A	GSC

(Wagner)	Atmest du nicht mit mir			GSC
	die suessen Duefte (Lohengrin)			
-----	Dir Toene Lob! (Tannhaeuser)			GSC
-----	Ein Schwert verhiess mir der			GSC
	Vater (Die Walkuere)			
-----	Fanget an (Die Meistersinger)	H	F-A	PET
-----	Ihr nicht beim Feste	H		†
	(Rienzi)			
-----	Inbrunst im Herzen	H	DS-A	GSC
	(Tannhaeuser)			
-----	In fernem Land	H	E-A	†
	(Lohengrin)			
-----	Morgentlich leuchtend			
	(Preislied) (Die Meistersinger)			
-----	Mein lieber Schwan			†
	(Lohengrin)			
-----	Nothung! Nothung! Neidliches			GSC
	Schwert (Siegfried)			
-----	Nur eine Waffe taugt			GSC
	(Parsifal)			
-----	Schmiede mein Hammer ein			GSC
	hartes Schwert (Siegfried)			
-----	Was ruht dort schlummernd			GSC
	(Siegfried)			
-----	Wie sie selig hehr und milde			†
	wandelt (Tristan und Isolde)			
-----	Willst jenes Tags du nicht			GSC
	(Der Fliegende Hollaender)			
-----	Winterstuerme wichen	H	C-G	†
	dem Wonnemond (Die Walkuere)			
Weber	Unter bluehenden Mandelbaeumen			PET
	(Euryanthe)			
-----	Von Jugend auf in dem Kampfgefild			GSC
	(Oberon)			

Arias From Italian Operas

Dramatic Tenor

Bellini	Meco all'altar di venere	H	D-C	RIC
	(Norma)			
Boito	Giunto sul passo estremo			RIC
	(Epilogue) (Mefistofele)			
Giordano	Come un bel di	H	E-BF	AMP
	(Andrea Chenier)			
-----	Un di all'azzurro spazio	H	F-BF	SON
	(Andrea Chenier)			

Leoncavallo	Vesti la giubba (I Pagliacci)	H	D-A	†
Monteverdi	Lasciatemi morire (Arianna)	ML	D-D	†
Ponchielli	Cielo e mar (La Gioconda)	H	D-BF	†
Puccini	Recondita armonia (Tosca)	H	E-BF	RIC
Rossini	O muto asil del pianto (La Cenerentola)			
Verdi	Ah! si, ben mio coll' essere (Il Trovatore)	H	F-AF	†
-----	Celeste Aida (Aida)	LM	D-BF	†
-----	Deserto sulla terra (Il Trovatore)			GSC
-----	Di quella pira (Il Trovatore)	H	G-C	†
-----	Giorno di pianto (I Vespri Siciliani)			RIC
-----	Mort d'Otello (Otello)			RIC
-----	O tu che in seno agli angeli (La Forza del Destino)	H	DF-BF	RIC

Miscellaneous Opera Arias

Dramatic Tenor

Arne, T.	Preach not me your musty rules (Comus)	HML		ROW
Britten	Peter's dreams (Peter Grimes)			BOH
Purcell	I attempt from love's sickness to fly (The Indian Queen)	MH	CS-E	
-----	Music for a while (Oediups)	LH		SC
Smetana	Ma-ma-mama so dear (The Bartered Bride)			BOO

Arias From Oratorios and Latin Works

Dramatic Tenor

Beethoven	In my soul dread thoughts awaken (Mount of Olives)	H	E-A	†
Gaul	My soul is athirst for God (The Holy City)			

Handel	Sound an alarm!	H		†
	(Judas Maccabaeus)			
-----	Thou shalt dash them	H		†
	(The Messiah)			
-----	Total eclipse (Samson)			†
-----	Wher'er you walk	HML	C-D	†
	(Semele)			
Honegger	In the Lord I put my faith			ECS
	(King David)			
Mendelssohn	He counteth all your sorrows	H	D-G	†
	(Hymn of Praise)			
-----	If with all your hearts	MH	F-AF	†
	(Elijah)			

Operetta, Musical Comedy
or Show Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Benatsky	Drei Musketiere			
	(Drei Musketiere)			
-----	Muetterlein, bleib immer bei mir			
	(Drei Musketiere)			
-----	Zuschau'n kann ich nicht			
	(Das Weisse Roessl)			
Coward	I'll see you again	M	C-F	HAR
	(Bitter Sweet)			
De Koven	Oh promise me	HML	C-D	†
	(Robin Hood)			
Friml	Rose Marie	M	EF-G	HAR
	(Rose Marie)			
Herbert	Ah! sweet mystery of life	LMH	A-A	WIT
	(Naughty Marietta)			
-----	Gypsy love song	LHM	C-E	WIT
	(The Fortune Teller)			
-----	I'm falling in love with someone			WIT
	(Naughty Marietta)			
-----	I want what I want when			WIT
	I want it (Mlle. Modiste)			
-----	Neapolitan love song			WIT
	(Princess Pat)			
-----	Tramp, tramp, tramp			WIT
	(Naughty Marietta)			
Kern	The song is you	M	C-F	HAR
	(Music in the Air)			
Lehar	Du bist meine Sonne			CHA
	(Giuditta)			
-----	Fear nothing (Paganini)			SCH

(Lehar)	Freunde, das Leben ist lebenswert (Giuditta)				GLO
-----	Hab- ein blaues Himmelbett (Frasquita)				
-----	Immer nur laecheln (The Land of Smiles)				GLO
-----	Liebste, glaub' an mich (Schoen ist die Welt)				OCT
-----	Polenlied (The Blue Mazurka)				GLO
-----	Sah ein Knab' ein Roeslein steh'n (Friederike)				SAL
-----	Sieh dort den kleinen Pavillon (The Merry Widow)				GLO
-----	Volgalied (Zarewitsch)				GLO
-----	Von Apfelblueten einen Kranz (The Land of Smiles)				GLO
-----	Yours is my heart alone (The Land of Smiles)				HAR
Rodgers	The surrey with the fringe on the top (Oklahoma)				WIL
-----	Younger than springtime (South Pacific)				WIL
Romberg	The Riff Song (The Desert Song)	L	D-G		HAR
Youmans	Through the years (Through the Years)	HML	A-F		MLR
-----	Without a song (Great Day)	HLM	BF-F		MLR
Zeller	Lass dir Zeit (Der Kellermeister)				

Song Cycles (Or Groups of Songs)

Dramatic Tenor

Beethoven	An die ferne Geliebte	HL	C-E	†
-----	Sechs Geistliche Lieder			
Brahms	Romanzen aus Magelone			†
-----	Zigeunerlieder			
Cornelius	Six Christmas songs	HL		BOS
Dvorák	Biblical songs	HL		AMP
-----	Gypsy songs	LH	D-A	AMP
Falla	Siete canciones	HL		AMP
Mussorgsky	Songs and dances of death			
Ravel	Don Quichotte à Dulcinée	HM	A-F	DUR
-----	Histoires naturelles			
Schubert	Die schoene Muellerin	HL		DUR
-----	Die Winterreise			†
				†

(Schubert)	Gesaenge des Harfners, 1, 2 and 3	PET
Schumann	Dichterliebe	†
Smetana	Evening songs	
Vaughan		
Williams	On Wenlock edge String quartet and piano	BOO

Concert Arias

Dramatic Tenor

Mozart	Per pietà, non ricercate	BOO
--------	--------------------------	-----

Christmas Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Adam	O Holy Night	LMH	EF-G	†
Benjamin	Before dawn			CUR
De Koven	The white Christ	L	C-D	GSC
Dunhill	To the Queen of Heaven	M	C-G	GSC
Eakin	What of that midnight long ago	M	D-F	GAL
Elmore and Reed	Come all ye who weary	L	C-C	JFI
Fischer	Calm on the listening ear of night	MH	EF-AF	DIT
Grieg	Christmas song			AUG
Harker	A child is born in Bethlehem	LH	D-G	GSC
Head	The little road to Bethlehem	MH	EF-AF	BOO
-----	The three mummers			BOO
Kountz	The sleigh	HL	D-FS	GSC
Martin	The Holy Child	HML	G-G	ENO
Mc Kinney	The Holy Mother sings	MH	AF-AF	JFI
Neidlinger	The birthday of a king	LMH	C-F	GSC
Niles	Our Lovely Lady singing	M	EF-F	GSC
Schubert	Ave Maria	LMH	F-F	†
Strauss	Die Heiligen Drei Koenige	H	C-G	
Warlock	The first mercy	M	F-F	BOO

Easter Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Bach, J.S.	Jesus from the grave is risen	M	F-EF	CFI
Bantock	Easter hymn	M	FS-F	CHE
Curran	Crucifixion			
Granier	Hosanna	HH	F-BF	DIT
Guion	At the cry of the first bird	H	D-G	GSC
Hageman	Christ went up into the hills	LH	EF-AF	CFI
Huhn	Christ is risen	HM	C-E	ASC
La Forge	Before the Crucifix	HML	BF-EF	GSC
Lekberg	A ballad of trees and the Master	H	E-A	GAL
Mac Farlane	On wings of living light	MH	D-G	GSC
Mac Gimsey	I was there when they crucified my Lord	HL		CFI
Mahler	Um Mitternacht	HL		INT
O'Hara	There is no death	LMH	EF-AF	CHA
Parker	Golden Jerusalem (Hora Novissima)			NOV
Rachmaninoff	Christ is risen	LM	D-F	GAL
Schubert	Ave Maria	LMH	F-F	†
Scott	Angels roll the rock away	MH	E-G	HUN
-----	The first Easter morn	LH	F-G	GSC
Wolf	Herr, was traegt der Boden	HL	B-DS	†
Yon	Christ triumphant	MH	E-A	JFI
-----	O faithful Cross	HM	C-EF	JFI
-----	Our Paschal Joy	LH	AF-AF	JFI

Patriotic Songs

Dramatic Tenor

De Koven	Recessional			
Dix	The trumpeter	HML	A-C	BOH
Dungan	Eternal life	HL		PRE
Elgar	Land of hope and glory			BOO
Howe	To the unknown soldier	H	D-G	GSC
Lester	Greater love hath no man	LH	B-E	CFI
O'Hara	There is no death	LMH	EF-AF	CHA
Steffe	Battle hymn of the Republic			

Sacred Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Allitsen	The Lord is my light	LMH	D-AF	BOO
Bach, J.S.	Draw near to me	HML		GSC
Beethoven	The worship of God in nature			
Bizet	O Lord be merciful	HL		GSC
Bone and Fenton	Thy word is a lamp	LH	C-F	ROW
Brown	What are these which are arrayed	HLM	C-F	ASC
Buck	Fear not ye, O Israel	HLM		GSC
Campbell-Tipton	I will give thanks unto the Lord	LMH	DF-AF	GSC
Chadwick	A ballad of trees and the Master	HML	A-F	DIT
Charles	Love is of God	H	D-G	GSC
Creston	Psalm 23	MH	F-AF	GSC
Davis	Let not your heart be troubled	HML		WOO
-----	Trust in the Lord	MH	CS-G	GAL
Dungan	Eternal life	HL		PRE
Dvořák	God is my Shepherd			AMP
-----	Hear my prayer, O Lord			AMP
-----	Turn Thee to me			AMP
Edmunds	Praise we the Lord	HL	D-D	ROW
Fauré, J.	The palms	HM	C-EF	DIT
Goodhall	The mountain	M	D-E	GAL
Guion	Prayer	HL		GSC
Handel	Thanks be to Thee	M	CS-E	
Henschel	Morning-hymn	MH	DS-GS	†
Holst	The heart worships	ML	BF-D	STB
Liddle	How lovely are Thy dwellings	HML		BOS
Mac Dermid	In my Father's house are many mansions	HML		FRS
-----	Ninety-first Psalm	HLM		FRS
Malotte	The Lord's prayer			
-----	The twenty-third Psalm	HLM	C-F	GSC
Mendelssohn	He counteth all your sorrows (Hymn of Praise)	H	D-G	†
-----	If with all your hearts (Elijah)	MH	F-AF	†
Sanderson	Green pastures	HL	BF-EF	BOO
Schubert	The Omnipotent			
Scott	Come ye blessed	LMH	EF-AF	GSC
-----	Ride on, ride on	HML		FLA

Speaks	Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace	HML		GSC
Stevenson	I sought the Lord	HL	D-F	DIT
-----	Praise	M	F-F	CFI
Stickles	Saith the Lord	LH	D-F	CHA
Tchaikovsky	Lord, Almighty God (Moscow Cantata)	M		GRA
Thiman	Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace	H	D-G	GRA
Van de Water	The penitent	HM		DIT
-----	The publican	HL	C-E	DIT
Ware	The greatest of these	LH	EF-AF	BOS
Weaver	Assurance	H	EF-G	GAL
-----	Praise the Lord, His glories show	H	E-G	GAL
Wolf	Gebet	HL		†
-----	Morning prayer (Morgenstimme)			

Wedding Songs

Dramatic Tenor

Beethoven	Ich liebe dich	HL	BF-DF	†
De Koven	Oh promise me (Robin Hood)	HML	C-D	†
Dello Joio	How do I love thee?	H	D-G	CFI
D'Hardelot	Because	HM	E-G	CHA
Franck	O Lord most Holy	LM	A-FS	BOS
Geehl	For you alone			SHU
Grieg	I love thee	HML	E-F	†
Lippe	How do I love thee?			BOS
Marx	Hat dich die Liebe beruehrt	MH	EF-BF	AMP
Schubert	Du bist die Ruh	LMN	EF-AF	†
-----	Ungeduld	HML		†
Schumann	Widmung	HL	BF-F	†
Sowerby	O perfect love	MH	EF-AF	GRA
Strauss	Ich liebe dich			†
Thiman	The God of love my Shepherd is	ML	A-D	NOV
Willan	O perfect love	HM	E-FS	GRA
Youmans	Through the years (Through the Years)	HML	A-F	MLR

Songs With Added Accompanying Instrument

Dramatic Tenor

Braga	Angel's serenade	LH	D-G	†
	Violin			
Chausson	Le colibri	M	F-GF	BOS
	Violin or cello			
Curran	Nocturne violin	HML	B-DS	GSC
Kramer	Pleading String quartet	LH	D-GF	JFI
Rabey	Tes yeux	H	EF-G	DUR
	Violin and piano			
Vaughan				
Williams	On Wenlock edge			BOO
	String quartet and piano			

American and British Songs of Limited Range

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Anon	Have you seen but a white lily grow	H	E-F	GSC
Bacon	The Erie Canal	L	D-C	CFI
Balfe	Killarney	H	D-E	GSC
-----	Then you'll remember me (The Bohemian Girl)	M	E-F	CFI
Barber	Rain has fallen	HM	D-E	GSC
-----	With rue my heart is laden	HL	CS-D	GSC
Bellini	Ninna nanna a liana	LH	G-G	GSC
Boatner	Oh what a beautiful city	HL	D-E	GSC
-----	On mah journey	LH	EF-EF	RIC
Bowles	Cabin	ML	CS-CS	GSC
Bridge	Een as a lovely flower	HM	FS-E	BOH
Broadwood	Some rival has stolen my true love	LM	D-E	BOO
Burleigh	Joshua fit de battle ob Jericho	LH	DS-E	RIC
Carpenter	If	M	D-E	GSC
Clarke	The blind ploughman	HML	C-D	CHA
Cowen	Border ballad	LM	D-E	BOO
De Koven	Oh promise me (Robin Hood)	HML	C-D	GSC
Dowland	Awake sweet love	M	E-F	STB
-----	Come again, sweet love	M	D-E	STB
-----	Fine knacks for ladies	M	E-F	STB
-----	Flow, my tears	M	D-E	STB
-----	I saw my lady weep	M	E-E	STB
-----	What if I never speede	M	D-D	BOS
Gibbs	Five eyes	HL	D-D	BOS
Griffes	An old song resung	LM	EF-F	GSC
Guion	All day on the prarie	M	EF-F	GSC
-----	What shall we do with a drunken sailor	HML	C-D	GSC
Handel	Love's a dear deceitful jewel	LH	F-F	RBR
-----	Wher'er you walk (Semele)	HML	C-D	GSC
Hindemith	The whistling thief	M	E-F	AMP
Hook	Bright Phoebus	M	EF-F	GSC
Hughes	The stuttering lovers	MH	E-FS	CHA
Johnson	His name so sweet	H	D-D	CFI
Kagen	All day I hear	H	F-FS	WTR
Liddle	The garden where the praties grow	LMH	E-FS	STB
Mac Dowell	The Sea	HL	D-D	BRH

MacGimsey	Sweet little Jesus Boy	ML	D-D	CFI
-----	To my mother	HML	C-C	CFI
Mana Zucca	I love life	LM	F-F	PRE
-----	Nichavo	HML	F-G	JCH
Manning	Shoes	M	EF-F	GSC
Martin	Come to the fair	HML	D-D	BOO
Metcalf	At nightfall	HML	C-DF	ASC
Milford	So sweet love seemed	HL	D-D	GRA
-----	Love on my heart	H	FS-FS	NOV
Nevin	Good night, good night beloved	LH	E-FS	BOS
Quilter	Barbara Allen	M	D-D	BOO
-----	Believe me if all those endearing young charms	M	EF-EF	BOO
-----	Drink to me only	LMH	GF-GF	BOH
-----	The Ash Grove	M		
Ronald	Down in the forest	HML	C-D	ENO
Rosseter	When Laura smiles	LM	D-E	STB
Sacco	Mexican serenade	HL	D-EF	BOS
Sanderson	Susan is her name	LM	D-E	BOH
Scott	Think on me	HML	D-EF	GAL
Shaw	Song of the palanquin bearers	LH	E-F	CUR
Speaks	In May time	HL	D-E	JCH
Stephenson	Love is a sickness	HML	C-D	BOO
-----	Ships that pass in the night	HML	DF-DF	BOO
Torrence	Smilin' Kitty o'Day	ML	CS-D	BOO
Tours	Mother o' Mine	HML	C-D	CHA
Vaughan				
Williams	Linden Lea	HML	C-D	BOS
-----	Robin Hood and the pedlar	M	D-E	OXF
Warlock	Phyllis was a fair maid	H	FS-G	OXF
Warren	If you have forgotten	LH	GF-GF	GSC
-----	White horses of the sea	LH	F-G	GSC
Watts	Blue are her eyes	H	FS-FS	DIT

French Songs of Limited Range

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Chausson	Apaisement	MH	EF-G	HAM
Duparc	L'invitation au voyage	HM	E-F	O
Fauré	Adieu	MH	F-F	MAR
-----	Chant d'automne	LH	G-G	HAM
-----	En prière	H	F-F	MAR
-----	Ici-bas!	H	FS-G	GSC
-----	Le parfum imperissable	LH	GF-GF	

(Fauré)	Le voyageur	H	F-G	MAR
-----	Madrigal	HM	F-F	HAM
-----	Mandoline	HL	F-E	GSC
-----	Serenade Toscane	MH	G-AF	HAM
-----	Spleen	H	E-FS	MAR
-----	Sylvie	HL	E-F	INT
Franck	Le mariage des roses	M	E-FS	BOS
-----	Lied	LH	FS-FS	
Hue	J'ai pleuré en rêve	HL	D-E	BOS
-----	La fille du Roi de Chine	H	FS-GS	HEU
-----	Sonnez les matines	H	FS-G	HEU
Koechlin	L'air	M	F-FS	ROU
Massenet	Crepuscule	M	D-E	GSC
Piérné	En barque	L	D-DF	GSC
Poulenc	Bleuet	H	FS-GF	DUR
Saint Saens	Mai	H	G-FS	DUR
Tiersot	L'amours de moi	M	EF-F	HEU
Weckerlin	Aminte	M	C-D	GSC

German Songs of Limited Range

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Brahms	Bei dir sind meine Ge- danken	MH	E-FS	GSC
-----	Kein Haus, keine Heimat	HL	D-D	CFI
-----	Klage	LH	FS-FS	CFI
-----	Mein Maedel hat einen Rosenmund	M	F-F	GSC
-----	Mit vierzig Jahren	HL	FS-D	CFI
-----	O wuesst ich doch dem Weg zurueck	H	E-FS	CFI
Franz	For Music	ML	C-DL	DIT
Haydn	She never told her love	M	D-EF	
Loewe	Walpurgisnacht	H	G-G	SC
Mendelssohn	Venetiansches Gondellied	LM	E-FS	AUG
Mozart	Abendempfindung	M	E-F	
-----	Warnung	HM	C-D	
Schubert	An den Mond	HL	F-GF	GSC
-----	Danksagung an den Bach	HL	E-F	GSC
-----	Das Wandern	HLM	E-E	GSC
-----	Das Wirtshaus	HL	C-D	GSC
-----	Der Leiermann	ML	C-D	GSC
-----	Der Musensohn	LH	FS-G	DIT
-----	Der Schmetterling	LH	E-F	DIT
-----	Der Wegweiser	L	D-EF	DIT
-----	Die Taubenpost	HL	D-EF	GSC
-----	Im Abendrot	HL	C-D	GSC

(Schubert)	Nacht und Traeume	HL	C-DF	CFI
-----	Wanderers Nachtlid, 2	LH	F-F	GSC
Schumann	Alte Laute	HL	DF-DF	DIT
-----	Du bist wie eine Blume	HM	F-EF	GSC
-----	Intermezzo	HL	C-D	GSC
-----	Mondnacht	M	E-FS	GSC

Italian Songs of Limited Range

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Bassani	Posate, dormite la serenata	H	EF-F	GSC
Bononcini	Deh piu a me non v'ascondote	LH	EF-F	GSC
Caccini	Amarilli, mia bella	ML	C-D	GSC
Caldara	Sebben crudele	HML	E-DS	GSC
-----	Selve amiche, ombrose piante	HM	E-E	GSC
Cesti	Ah! quanto è vero (Il Pomo d'Oro)	HL	F-F	DIT
-----	Che angoscia che affanno (Il Pomo d'Oro)	HL	C-DF	DIT
Cimara	Fiocca la neve	LMH	G-G	GSC
Donaudy	O del mio amato ben	M	EF-F	RIC
Falconieri	Bella porta di rubini	LH	E-EF	DIT
-----	Non più d'amore	HL	C-D	DIT
-----	Nudo arciero	HL	AF-AF	DIT
Gasparini	Caro lacci dolce nodo	M	EF-EF	GSC
Handel	Rendi'l sereno al ciglio (Sosarme)	LH	EF-F	GSC
Legrenzi	Che fiero costume	HML	C-D	GSC
Lotti	Pur dicesti, o bocca bella	LMH	E-FS	GSC
Monteverdi	Lasciatemi morire	ML	D-D	DIT
Paradies	M'ha preso alla sua ragna	M	EF-F	GSC
Pergolesi	Nina	HL	CS-D	DIT
Rosa	Star vicino	M	D-E	RIC
Scarlatti, A	Son tutta duolo	M	D-EF	GSC
Tosti	La Serenata	HLM	D-EF	GSC

Other Songs of Limited Range

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Bantock	Easter hymn	M	FS-F	CHE
Beethoven	A prayer	M	EF-F	BIR

Borodin	A bissonance	MH	E-F	GSC
Cui	The statue at Czarskoe-Selo	HM	DF-EF	DIT
Dvořák	Songs my mother taught me	HM	E-E	GSC
Edmunds	Praise we the Lord	HL	D-D	ROW
Franck	O Lord most Holy	LM	A-FS	BOS
Goodhall	The mountain	M	D-E	GAL
Gounod	There is a green hill far away	LMH	E-F	GSC
Grieg	I love thee	HML	E-F	GSC
-----	In the boat	LM	D-ES	DIT
-----	To Norway	M	E-F	DIT
-----	Two brown eyes	LM	EF-F	GSC
Martin	The Holy Child	HML	G-G	ENO
Niles	Our lovely lady singing	M	EF-F	GSC
Rachmaninoff	To the children	MH	F-G	DIT
Rogers	Great peace have they which love Thy law	HML	B-CS	GSC
Schubert	They sang that night in Bethlehem	LMH	EF-EF	GSC
Scott	The first Easter morn	LH	F-G	GSC
Sinding	Sylvelin	M	E-E	GSC
Stevenson	Praise	M	F-F	CFI
Tchaikovsky	A legend	M	D-E	GSC
Tuthill	Prayer for those at home	HL	C-D	BOH
Valverde	Clavelitos	MH	E-F	GSC
Vaughan				
Williams	And all in the morning	L	D-E	GAL
Warlock	The first mercy	M	F-F	BOO

Operatic Duets

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Bellini	Son geloso del zefiro (La Sonnambula)	S&T	RIC
Berlioz	Par Bacchus ils sont fous (Les Troyens)	T&Br	CHO
Bizet	Au fond du temple (Les Pêcheurs de Perles)	T&Br	CHO
-----	Je suis Escamillo (Carmen)	T&Br	†
-----	Parle moi de ma mère (Carmen)	S&T	†
Boito	Lontano, lontano (Mefistofele)	S&T	†

(Boito)	Se tu mi doni un' ora di riposo (Mefistofele)	T&Bs	†
Catalani	Deh vieni (Loreley)	S&T	RIC
-----	M'hai salvato (La Wally)	S&T	RIC
Debussy	Duo de la fontaine (Pelleas et Melisande)	S&T	DUR
-----	Prenez garde (Pelleas et Melisande)	T&Br	
Delibes	C'est le Dieu de la jeunesse (Lakmé)	S&T	HEU
-----	Dans la forêt près nous (Lakmé)	S&T	BRO
-----	Lakmé c'est toi (Lakmé)	S&T	HEU
Donizetti	Ah! mio bene (La Favorita)	A&T	BRO
-----	Non sai tu (La Favorita)	T&Bs	
-----	Prender moglie (Don Pasquale)	T&Bs	
-----	Sulla tomba che rinsera (Lucia di Lammermoor)	S&T	BRO
-----	Tornami a dir, che m'ami (Don Pasquale)	S&T	BRO
-----	Tu che a Dio spiegasti (Lucia di Lammermoor)	T&Bs	BRO
-----	Un buon servo del visconte (Linda di Chamounix)	T&Br	RIC
-----	Venti scudi! (L'Elisir d'Amore)	T&Br	BRO
-----	Verrano a te sul l'aure (Lucia di Lammermoor)	S&T	BRO
-----	Vieni, ah vien (La Favorita)	A&T	BRO
-----	Voglio dire (L'Elisir d'Amore)	T&Br	
Flotow	Solo, profugo, reietto (Martha)	T&Br	BRO
Giordano	Vicino a te (Andrea Chenier)	S&T	AMP
Gounod	Ange adorable (Roméo and Juliette)	S&T	GSC
-----	Le foi de son flambeau (Mireille)	S&T	CHO
-----	Non ce n'est pas le jour (Romeo and Juliette)	S&T	CHO
Halévy	Si trahison ou perfidie (La Juive)	S&T	
-----	Ta fille en ce moment (La Juive)	T&Bs	

Janacek	They went away, you go too (Jenufa)	S&T	
Kodaly	This side of the Tisza River (Hary Janos)	S&Br	
Lalo	Dans mon coeur envivre (Le Roi d'Ys)	S&T	HEU
Lortzing	Im Wein ist Wahrheit (Undine)	T&Bs	
Mascagni	Suzel, buon di (L'Amico Fritz)	S&T	GSC
-----	Tu qui Santuzza (Cavalleria Rusticana)	S&T	GSC
Massenet	Ah! des Grieux (Manon)	S&T	GSC
-----	C'est Thais l'idole fragile (Thais)	S&T	HEU
-----	Duo du clair de lune (Werther)	S&T	HEU
-----	Jean, je te revois (Herodiade)	S&T	HEU
-----	J'écris à mon père (Manon)	S&T	HEU
-----	Laissez le doute (Le Cid)	S&T	HEU
-----	N'est-ce plus ma main (Manon)	S&T	GSC
-----	Nous vivrons à Paris (Manon)	S&T	GSC
Meyerbeer	Love Duet, Act 4 (Les Huguenots)	S&T	BRO
Mozart	Vivat Bacchus! (Abduction from Seraglio)	T&Bs	
Mussourgsky	Duet Boris and Prince Shuisky (Boris Godunoff)	T&Bs	BES
Offenbach	J'ai le bonheur dans l'âme! (Tales of Hoffman)	S&T	GSC
Ponchielli	Enzo Grimaldo principe di Santafor (La Gioconda)	T&Br	RIC
-----	Laggiù nelle nebbie remote (La Gioconda)	S&T	RIC
Puccini	Addio, fiorito asil (Madama Butterfly)	T&Br	
-----	Amoro sol per te (Tosca)	S&T	RIC
-----	Dovunque al mondo (Madama Butterfly)	T&Br	RIC
-----	Duo Tosca and Cavardossi (Tosca)	S&T	RIC
-----	O dolci mani (Tosca)	S&T	RIC
-----	O Mimi tu più non torni (La Bohème)	T&B	RIC

(Puccini)	Oh quanti occhi fisi (Madama Butterfly)	S&T	RIC
-----	O soave fanciulla (La Bohème)	S&T	RIC
-----	Sono andati? (La Bohème)	S&T	RIC
Rossini	Ah! Mathilde, idole de mon âme (Guillaume Tell)	T&Br	RIC
-----	All'idea di quel metallo (Il Barbiere di Siviglia)	T&Br	GSC
-----	Pace e gioia (Il Barbiere di Siviglia)	T&Bs	GSC
Smetana	Everyone praises his own girl (The Bartered Bride)	T&Bs	
-----	Faithful love (The Bartered Bride)	S&T	BOO
-----	I know a maiden fair (The Bartered Bride)	S&T	BOO
-----	With my mother (The Bartered Bride)	S&T	BOO
Verdi	Ai nostri monti (Il Trovatore)	A&T	GSC
-----	Amici in vita e in morta (La Forza del Destino)	T&Br	
-----	Dio, che nell'anima infondere (Don Carlos)	T&Br	RIC
-----	E il sol dell'anima (Rigoletto)	S&T	GSC
-----	Già i sacerdoti adunansi (Aida)	A &T	GSC
-----	Già nella notte densa (Otello)	S&T	RIC
-----	Libiamo, libiamo ne'lieti calici (La Traviata)	S&T	GSC
-----	Mal reggendo all'aspro assalto (Il Trovatore)	A&T	GSC
-----	Ah che le morte ognora (Il Trovatore)	S&T	GSC
-----	O terra addio (Aida)	S&T	GSC
-----	Parigi o cara (La Traviata)	S&T	GSC
-----	Quando al mio ben per te parlava (I Vespri Siciliani)	T&Br	RIC
-----	Quando narravi (Otello)	S&T	RIC
-----	Si la stanchezza (Il Trovatore)	A&T	CFI
-----	Si, pel ciel marmoreo giuro! (Otello)	T&Br	RIC
-----	Sleale! Il segreto fu dunque violato? (La Forza del Destino)	T&Br	RIC

(Verdi)	Solenne in quest'ora (La Forza del Destino)	T&Br	CFI
-----	Un di felice (La Traviata)	S&T	GSC
Wagner	Act 2, Duet (Parsifal)	S&T	GSC
-----	Das susses Lied verhallt (Lohengrin)	S&T	GSC
-----	Heil dir, Sonne (Siegfried)	S&T	GSC
-----	Ja, ihr seid es (Die Meistersinger)	S&T	GSC
-----	Love Duet, Act 2 (Tristan und Isolde)	S&T	GSC
-----	O sink' hernieder (Tristan und Isolde)	S&T	GSC
-----	Siegmond heiss'ich und Siegmond bin ich (Die Walkuere)	S&T	GSC
-----	Siegmond! Sieh' auf mich! (Die Walkuere)	S&T	GSC
Wolf-Ferrari	Il cor nel contento (Le Donne Curiose)	S&T	GSC

Operetta Duets

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Caryll	There's a light in your eyes (The Girl Behind the Gun)	S&T	CHA
Coward	I'll see you again (Bitter Sweet)	S&T	HAR
Friml	Indian love call (Rose Marie)	S&T	HAR
Gershwin	Someone to watch over me (Oh, Kay)	S&T	HAR
Hahn	C etait pas la peine (Ciboulette)	S&T	SAL
-----	Comme frere et soeur (Ciboulette)	S&T	HEU
-----	Duo de la lettre (Ciboulette)	T&Br	SAL
Herbert	All for you (Princess Pat)	S&T	WIT
-----	Because you're you (The Red Mill)	A&T	WIT
-----	Gypsy love song (The Fortune Teller)	A&T or S&T	WIT
-----	In the isle of our dreams (The Red Mill)	S&T	WIT
-----	Kiss me again (Mlle. Modiste)	A&T	WIT

(Herbert)	Love is a story that's old (The Madcap Duchess)	S&T	GSC
-----	Moonbeams (The Red Mill)	A&T or S&T	WIT
-----	Thine alone (Eileen)	A&T or S&T	WIT
-----	When you're away (The Only Girl)	A&T	
Heuberger	Im chambre separee (Der Opernball)	S&T	
Kern	You are love (Show Boat)	S&T	CHA
Lehar	Bist du lachendes glueck (The Count of Luxembourg)	S&T	BRO
-----	Es liegt in blauen Fernen (Gypsy Love)	S&T	BRO
-----	Hab nur dich allein (Zarewitsch)	S&T	GLO
-----	Lippen schweigen (The Merry Widow)	S&T	CHA
-----	Niemand liebt dich so wie ich (Paganini)	S&T	GLO
-----	Wenn zwei sich lieben (Der Rastelbinder)	A&T	WEI
-----	Wer hat die Liebe uns ins Herz gesenkt (The Land of Smiles)	S&T	SHU
Luders	Heidelberg stein song (The Prince of Pilsen)	T&Br	WIT
Milleecker	Without your love (Mme. Dubarry)	S&T	CHA
Porter	You're the Top (Anything Goes)	S&T	BRO
Romberg	Deep in my heart Dear (The Student Prince)	A&T or S&T	HAR
-----	Golden Days (The Student Prince)	S&T	HAR
-----	I Bring a Love Song (Viennese Nights)	S&T	HAR
-----	Lover come back to me (New Moon)	S&T	HAR
-----	Once upon a time	A&T	WIT
-----	One alone (The Desert Song)	S&T	HAR
-----	Serenade (The Student Prince)	S&T	HAR
-----	The desert song (The Desert Song)	S&T	HAR
-----	Wanting you (New Moon)	S&T	BRO
-----	Will you remember (Maytime)	S&T	GSC
-----	Your land and my land (My Maryland)	S&T	SCH

Schwartz	High and low (The Band Wagon)	S&T	HAR
Straus, O.	My hero (The Chocolate Soldier)	S&T	WTT
Strauss, J.	Komm mit mir zum Souper (Die Fledermaus)	T&Br	BOO
-----	Taeubchen, das entflattert ist (Die Fledermaus)	S&T	BOO
-----	Trinke, Liebchen, trinke schnell (Die Fledermaus)	S&T	BOO

Oratorio, Mass or Cantata Duets

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Bach, J. S.	Der Herr segne Euch (Wedding Cantata)	T&T	
-----	Ich fuerchte Zwar des Grabes (Cantata 66)	A&T	
Debussy	Que vois je un pauvre voyageur (L'Enfant Prodigue)	S&T	DUR
Handel	From this dread scene (Judas Maccabaeus)	S&T	NOV
-----	Go baffled coward (Samson)	T&Br	NOV
-----	O lovely peace (Judas Maccabaeus)	S&T	NOV
-----	Thou in Thy mercy (Israel in Egypt)	S&T	NOV
-----	Traitor to love (Samson)	S&T	NOV
-----	Who calls my parting soul (Esther)	S&T	NOV
Mendelssohn	In His Hands (Psalm 95)	S&T	NOV
-----	My song shall be always Thy mercy (Hymn of Praise)	S&T	GSC
Saint Saens	Benedictus (Christmas Oratorio)	S&T	GSC

British Duets

Arne	On the transport of possessing (Suleiman and Zaide)	S&T	
Beethoven	Constancy	S&T	ECS
Britten	Underneath the abject willow	S&T	BOH
Huhn	Be thou exalted	S&T	GSC
Ronald	Down in the forest	S&T	BOH
-----	O lovely night	S&T	ENO

Vaughan			
Williams	It was a lover	S&T	

French Song Duets

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Berlioz	Chanson à boire	T&Bs	LAC
-----	Chant guerrier	T&Bs	LAC
Charpentier	La chanson de chemin	T&Br	
Dalcroze	Le coeur de ma mie	S&T	FOE
Fauré, G.	Pleurs d'or	S&T	
-----	Puisqu'ici bas toute ame	S&T	HAM
Faure, J.	Crucifix	T&Br	HEU
Gounod	Benedictus	S&T	MOR
Milhaud	Prends cette rose	S&T	

German Song Duets

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Brahms	Edward	A&T	
-----	Nun lass uns wandern	S&T	DIT
Buxtehude	O wie selig - 2 violins, cello and harpsichord	T&Bs	
Hindemith	Acht kanons	S&T	
Mendelssohn	Children blessed of the Lord	S&T	JCH
-----	Zuleika and Hassan	S&T	NOV
Mozart	Caro bell idol mio	S&T	
Schuetz	Die furcht des Herren	T&Br	BAR
-----	Schaffe in mir Gott	S&T	BAR
Schumann	Blaue Augen	T&Bs	PET
-----	Familien Gemaelde	S&T	
-----	In the woods	S&T	DIT
-----	Intermezzo	T&Bs	PET
-----	Liebhabsers Staendchen	S&T	PET
-----	Remembrance	S&T	DIT
-----	So wahr die Sonne scheint	S&T	

Italian Song Duets

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Carissimi	Rimanti in pace omai	S&T
-----	Vaghirai pupille ardente	S&T

Clari	Ma sordo e ogn'uno	S&T	ECS
-----	Non ti sdegnar	S&T	ECS
-----	Sventurato son	S&T	ECS
Donaudy	Amor s'apprende	S&T	RIC
Handel	Ahi, nelle sorti umane	S&T	PET
-----	Caro autor	S&T	
-----	No di voi non vo fidarmi, 2	S&T	PET
-----	Quel fio che all'alba ride	S&T	PET
-----	Rimanti in pace omai	S&T	
Legrenzi	Fierezza si vaga	T&T	
Monteverdi	Bel pastor	S&T	PET
-----	Tornate, o cari baci	T&T	PET

Trios

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Debussy	L'Enfant Prodigue (Cantata)	S&T&Br	DUR
Gounod	Anges purs, anges radieux (Faust)	S&T&Bs	
-----	Il m'ami, Act 2 (Faust)	S&T&Bs	
Handel	Disdainful of danger (Judas Maccabaeus)	T&A&Bs	NOV
-----	The flocks shall leave (Acis and Galatea)	S&T&Br	NOV
-----	Thou sittest (Dettingen Te Deum)	S&T&B	NOV
Haydn	Most beautiful appear (The Creation)	S&T&Bs	NOV
-----	On Thee each living soul (The Creation)	S&T&Bs	NOV
Herbert	When you're wearing the ball and chain (The Only Girl)	T&B&Bs	WIT
Mozart	Grazie agl'inganni tuoi	S&T&Br	
-----	Liebes Mandel wo is's Bandel	S&T&Br	
-----	Mandina amabile	S&T&Br	
Ponchielli	Figlia che reggi il tremulo pie (La Gioconda)	S&A&T	RIC
Puccini	Terzetto delle maschere (Turandot)	T&T&B	RIC
Purcell	Saul and the witch of Endor	S&T&Br	BOO
Saint-Saens	Je viens celebrer la victoire (Samson et Dalila)	A&T&Bs	DUR
Strauss, J.	Frank, you set my doubts at rest (Die Fledermaus)	S&T&Br	BOO

(Strauss, J.)	To part is such sweet sorrow (Die Fledermaus)	S&T&Br	BOO
-----	When these lawyers don't believe (Die Fledermaus)	S&T&Br	BOO
Talbot,	The joy of life (The Arcadians)	T&A&Br	CHA
Tchaikovsky	Trio and couplets (Eugene Onegin)	S&T&B	GSC
Verdi	Della citta all occaso (Un Ballo in Maschera)	S&A&T	
-----	Io muojo (La Forza del Destino)	S&T&Br	RIC
-----	Ma dimmi (Aida)	S&T&Br	GSC
-----	Qual volutta trascorrere (I Lombardi)	S&T&Br	RIC
-----	Te sol quest anima (Attila)	S&T&Bs	GSC
-----	Tu se Ernani (Ernani)	S&T&Br	
-----	Vieni l'aula e deserta (Otello)	T&T&Br	RIC
-----	Vieni o diletta (Aida)	S&A&T	
Weber	Wie was entsetzen (Der Freischuetz)	S&S&T	

Contemporary Chamber Operas

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

		(minutes)	
Allen	Mamselle Figaro	60 S, T, BS-BAR	WHB
Barab	Chanticleer	40 S, C, T, BR	BOO
-----	Reba	40 T, S, C, BAR	BOV
-----	The Rajah's Ruby	45 2S, T, BAR, BS, mute	BOV
Davis	The Sailing of the Nancy Belle	30 S, T, BS & cho.	BOO
DeBanfield	Lord Byron's Love Letter	70 2S, C, T	RIC
diGiovanni	Medea	60 S, C, T, BAR & cho	SPA
Floyd	Slow Dusk	38 S, M, T, BAR	BOO
Gladstein	The Lockout	15 S, T	AMM
Haubiel	Sunday Costs Five Pesos	35 S, C, & T	CMP
Holst	Savitri	40 S, T, BS & women's cho.	GCS
Kupferman	In a Garden	20 S, T, BS	MER
Lecocq	Kiss at the Door	20 S, T	MAR
Martin	The Marriage	90 S, M, T, BAR	BOO
Milhaud	Le Pauvre Matelot	60 S, T, BAR, BS	MER

Mennini	The Rope	48 C, T, BAR, BS	BOO
Moore	Gallantry	35 BR, S, M, T	GSC
		(dancers opt.)	
Perry	The Cask of Amontillado	30 M, T, BAR	SOU
Rorem	The Robbers	20 BS-BR, T,	BOO
		LYR BAR	
Rosenthal	The Weeping Willow	45 S, T, BAR,	MER
		cho & sp.	
Siegmeister	Miranda and the Dark	60 four	TEM
	Young Man		
Stravinsky	Les Noces	24 4 & cho.	GSC
-----	Mavra	30 S, M, C, T	BOO
Townsend	Lima Beans	25 S, T, BAR	MER

Standard Chamber Operas

Lyric or Dramatic Tenor

Bach, J. S.	The Coffee Cantata	35 S, T, BR &	GSC
		quartet	
Bizet	Djamilah	60 M, T, BR, sp	PET
		& cho	
Byrd	The Music Master	S, T, BR	AMI
Cadman	The Willow Tree	55 S, C, T, BR	MER
Chabrier	The Incomplete Education	45 S, T, BR	
Debussy	The Prodigal Son	50 S, T, BR	MER
Donizetti	Il Campanello	50 S, T, BR	RIC
Mascagni	Zanetto	60 S, M, or T	SON
Massonet	Portrait of Manon	45 S, M, T, BR,	MER
		A, cho.	
Monteverdi	Orfeo	60 S, C, T, BS, sp	AMP
Mozart	Bastien and Bastienne	35 3	MAR
-----	The Impresario	60 2S, T, BS	GSC
Offenbach	Forty Winks	20 S, T, BS	
-----	Lady to Raffle	45 3	MER
-----	Marriage by Lanternlight	35 2S, M, T	WIT
Pergolesi	Jealous Husband	100 S, M, T, BS	MER
Rimsky-			
Korsakov	Mozart and Salieri	43 T, BR	BOO